

DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.)

Research Report

**SOEP-Core - 2016: Individual and biography (M1/M2,
initial interviews, CAPI, with reference to variables)**

SOEP Survey Papers, No. 655

Provided in Cooperation with:

German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)

Suggested Citation: DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.) (2019) : SOEP-Core - 2016: Individual and biography (M1/M2, initial interviews, CAPI, with reference to variables), SOEP Survey Papers, No. 655, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (DIW), Berlin

This Version is available at:

<https://hdl.handle.net/10419/195365>

Standard-Nutzungsbedingungen:

Die Dokumente auf EconStor dürfen zu eigenen wissenschaftlichen Zwecken und zum Privatgebrauch gespeichert und kopiert werden.

Sie dürfen die Dokumente nicht für öffentliche oder kommerzielle Zwecke vervielfältigen, öffentlich ausstellen, öffentlich zugänglich machen, vertreiben oder anderweitig nutzen.

Sofern die Verfasser die Dokumente unter Open-Content-Lizenzen (insbesondere CC-Lizenzen) zur Verfügung gestellt haben sollten, gelten abweichend von diesen Nutzungsbedingungen die in der dort genannten Lizenz gewährten Nutzungsrechte.

Terms of use:

Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.

You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.

If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.



<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

SOEP Survey Papers

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP – The German Socio-Economic Panel at DIW Berlin

2019

SOEP-Core – 2016: Individual and Biography (M1/M2, Initial interviews, CAPI, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Stefan Liebig, DIW Berlin and Universität Bielefeld

Dr. David Richter, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2019. SOEP-Core – 2016: Individual and Biography (M1/M2, Initial interviews, CAPI, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 655: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2019 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin

German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)

Mohrenstr. 58

10117 Berlin

Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2016: Individual and Biography (M1/M2, Initial interviews, CAPI, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2019

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.v34.

Contents

intro5 Language Proficiency	28
-----------------------------	----

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.

The diagram illustrates the structure of a questionnaire entry. It shows two questions, Q72 and Q73, with their respective text, instructions, and answer options. Labels on the left point to specific parts of the entry:

- question number:** Points to the question number (Q72, Q73).
- question text:** Points to the main text of the question.
- interviewer instruction:** Points to the instruction text (e.g., "This refers to Germany...").
- answer options:** Points to the list of possible answers (Yes, No, No answer).
- in blue: identifier for filter:** Points to the identifier (Q72:lsta1).
- in blue: filter with condition:** Points to the filter condition (Q72:LSTA1=2).
- grey bar: open or numeric answer:** Points to the grey bar representing the answer.

On the right, a legend explains the green text:

- in green:** dataset name, variable name, variable label.

The diagram shows the following structure for Q72:

Q72 Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?
This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

Q72:lsta1 bio I0013 born in Germany

Q72:LSTA1=2

Q73 What country were you born in?
Please enter the current name!

Q73:lsta2 bio I0016 Country Of Birth

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue. Each variable is preceded by an identifier (which generally contains the question number, marked here with a yellow dotted line), which is given, if the variable is used in filters in a subsequent question. Such filters are usually shown (as gatekeepers) at the beginning of the question.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if the variable results in value of 2.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

Title01 Living in Germany Migrationsample Continuation (M1+M2) Survey 2016 Personenbiofragebogen für Neubefragte This questionnaire is for all household members born in or before 1998. Your participation is entirely voluntary. The scientific validity of this survey depends, however, on the participation of every member of every household. We therefore cordially request that you allow our staff member to interview you.

0 Before handing in the questionnaire, please enter in accordance with the address log:

Household Number:

Person number

0:hnr bgp_mig hhnrakt Current Wave HH Number (=BGHHNR)

0:pnr bgp bgpnr Person Number Surveyed

0:pnr bgp_mig bgpnr Person Number Surveyed

0:pnr biol pnr Serial Person Number

0:pnr pl pnr Person Number Surveyed

First Name

intro1 Country of Origin

1 Your sex and date of birth:

Male

Female

1:sex bgp_mig bgpm_l_0101 Gender

Day

Month

Year 19...

1:gebmo bgp_mig bgpm_l_0102 Month Of Birth

1:gebmo biol lb0012 Month Of Birth

1:gebmo ppfad gebmonat Month Of Birth

1:geb bgp_mig bgpm_l_0103 Year Of Birth

1:geb biol lb0011_h Year Of Birth (harmonized)

1:geb biol lb0011_v1 Geburtsjahr [1984-1995 & 1999-2017]

1:geb ppfad gebjahr Year Of Birth

2 Where were you born? If there are other towns or cities with the same name, or if the town is very small, please state the nearest city.

Please write the name of the town in the left blank and any additional information in the right blank. For example, write "Düsseldorf," "Frankfurt an der Oder," or "Frankfurt am Main" in the left blank, and in the case of "Roßdorf bei Schmalkalden," write "Roßdorf" in the left blank and "bei Schmalkalden" in the right blank. Please follow the same procedure for birthplaces that are outside Germany.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

3 Where were you born: within or outside the present-day borders of Germany?

We are referring here to the present-day borders of Germany.

In Germany

1

Outside of Germany

2

3:lgebd	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_0301	Location Place Of Birth	ALL@6
3:lgebd	biol	lb0013_h	Geburtsort (harmonisiert)	ALL@6
3:lgebd	biol	lb0013_v3	Geburtsort [ab 2013]	ALL@6
3:lgebd	ppfad	germborn	Born in Germany	ALL@6

[Outside of present-day Germany] Please state:

3:lgebal	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_0302	Born Outside Germany, No.	3:LGEBD=2
3:lgebal	biol	lb0016_h	Country Of Birth Code (harmonized)	3:LGEBD=2
3:lgebal	biol	lb0016_v3	Country Of Birth Code [2013-2017]	3:LGEBD=2
3:lgebal	ppfad	corigin	Country Born In	3:LGEBD=2

4 Were both of your parents born in Germany?

We are referring here to the present-day borders of Germany.

No

2

Yes

1

4:pstaelt	bgp	bgp161	Both Parents Born In Germany	1@31
4:pstaelt	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_04	Both Parents Born In Germany	1@31
4:pstaelt	pl	plj0175	Both Parents Born In Germany	1@31

5 Did both of your parents come to the present-day territory of Germany as World War II refugees?

Yes

1

No

2

5:lfluel	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_05	Both Parents Came As Displaced Persons	1 2@32
5:lfluel	biol	lm0008	Both Parents Came As Displaced Persons	1 2@32

intro2 How you came to Germany**6 Many people live in several different countries over the course of their lives. What about you? We're interested in finding out which countries you have lived in for more than three months. First of all, when did you first move away from the country where you were born? If you can't remember exactly, please give an estimate.**

What we are referring to here are stays in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Year

Month

6:l1z01j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_0601	Year of first move from birth country
6:l1z01j	biol	lm0016	Year of first move from birth country
6:l1z01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_0602	Month of first move from birth country
6:l1z01m	biol	lm0017	Month of first move from birth country

7 Which country did you move to?

- Moved to Germany 1
- Moved to another country 2
- other:

3:LGEBD=2

8 When you moved to Germany, which group did you belong to?

- Ethnic Germans (Aussiedler), in other words, people of German descent 1
- German citizens who were born and grew up abroad. 2
- Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons applied at the time of entry 3
- Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons did not yet apply at the time of entry 4
- Citizens of other countries 5
- 8:11z01p bgp_mig bgpm_l_08 Group of Persons Immigrants (1|2@13);(4|5@11)
- 8:11z01p biol Im0020i04 Legal basis for entry (1|2@13);(4|5@11)

3:LGEBD=2

9 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

- Employed. 1
- Job-seeker 2
- Student or trainee 3
- Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit) 4
- Tourist 5
- None of the above -1
- 9:11z01s1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_09 Status at entry to Germany (freedom of move) 2:6@13
- 9:11z01s1 biol Im0020i05 Status at entry to Germany (freedom of move) 2:6@13

3:LGEBD=2

10 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

- Seasonal laborer / contractor. 1
- Other employee 2
- Intern, trainee, or au pair 3
- Self-employed / entrepreneur. 4
- Other -1
- 10:11z01g1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10 Labor force group at entry to Germany (freedom of move) ALL@13
- 10:11z01g1 biol Im0633i01 Labor force group at entry to Germany (freedom of move) ALL@13

3:LGEBD=2

11 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.

Employed.	1
job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Asylum-seeker or refugee	5
Tourist	6
None of the above	-1
11:l1z01s2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_11 Status at entry to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@13
11:l1z01s2 biol lm0020i06 Status at entry to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@13

3:LGEBD=2

12 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor	1
Highly skilled worker / scientist / other specialist subject to special conditions for facilitated entry.	2
Skilled worker after priority check by the Federal Employment Agency	3
Other worker after priority check by Federal Employment Agency	4
Intern, trainee, or au pair	5
Self-employed / entrepreneur	6
Other	-1
12:l1z01g2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_12 Labor force group at entry to Germany (no freedom of move)	
12:l1z01g2 biol lm0633i02 Labor force group at entry to Germany (no freedom of move)	

3:LGEBD=2

13 Did you already have a job prospect, an employment contract, or a freelance work assignment in Germany before moving here?

Yes, I already had a job prospect in Germany	1
Yes, I had already an employment contract in Germany	2
Yes, I had a freelance work assignment in Germany	3
No, I had not found anything yet	4
I had not looked for a new job in Germany yet	5
Does not apply, was a child	-1
13:l1z01st bgp_mig bgpm_l_13 Job promise at entry to Germany	
13:l1z01st biol lm0020i07 Job promise at entry to Germany	

3:LGEBD=2

14 Did you move away from Germany again after that?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

No, I have remained in Germany since then

1

Yes, back to the country where I was born

2

Yes, to another country

3

14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1401	Moved from Germany again? 01	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1401	Moved from Germany again? 02	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1401	Moved from Germany again? 03	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1401	Moved from Germany again? 04	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1401	Moved from Germany again? 05	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1401	Moved from Germany again? 06	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1401	Moved from Germany again? 07	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1401	Moved from Germany again? 08	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1401	Moved from Germany again? 09	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1401	Moved from Germany again? 10	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1401	Moved from Germany again? 11	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1401	Moved from Germany again? 12	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1401	Moved from Germany again? 13	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1401	Moved from Germany again? 14	1@25
14:l1z02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1401	Moved from Germany again? 15	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l01	Moved from Germany again? 01	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l02	Moved from Germany again? 02	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l03	Moved from Germany again? 03	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l04	Moved from Germany again? 04	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l05	Moved from Germany again? 05	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l06	Moved from Germany again? 06	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l07	Moved from Germany again? 07	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l08	Moved from Germany again? 08	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l09	Moved from Germany again? 09	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l10	Moved from Germany again? 10	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l11	Moved from Germany again? 11	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l12	Moved from Germany again? 12	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l13	Moved from Germany again? 13	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l14	Moved from Germany again? 14	1@25
14:l1z02	biol	lm0022l15	Moved from Germany again? 15	1@25

[Yes to another country] please state:

14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1402	Country of move 01 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1402	Country of move 02 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1402	Country of move 03 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1402	Country of move 04 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1402	Country of move 05 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1402	Country of move 06 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1402	Country of move 07 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1402	Country of move 08 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1402	Country of move 09 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1402	Country of move 10 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1402	Country of move 11 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1402	Country of move 12 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1402	Country of move 13 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1402	Country of move 14 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1402	Country of move 15 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l01	Country of move 01 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3

14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l02	Country of move 02 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l03	Country of move 03 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l04	Country of move 04 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l05	Country of move 05 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l06	Country of move 06 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l07	Country of move 07 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l08	Country of move 08 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l09	Country of move 09 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l10	Country of move 10 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l11	Country of move 11 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l12	Country of move 12 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l13	Country of move 13 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l14	Country of move 14 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l15	Country of move 15 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3

3:LGEBD=2

15 When did you move back to your home country or to the other country?*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate!*

Year				
Month				
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1501	Year of move 01 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1501	Year of move 02 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1501	Year of move 03 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1501	Year of move 04 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1501	Year of move 05 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1501	Year of move 06 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1501	Year of move 07 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1501	Year of move 08 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1501	Year of move 09 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1501	Year of move 10 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1501	Year of move 11 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1501	Year of move 12 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1501	Year of move 13 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1501	Year of move 14 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1501	Year of move 15 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l01	Year of move 01 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l02	Year of move 02 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l03	Year of move 03 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l04	Year of move 04 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l05	Year of move 05 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l06	Year of move 06 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l07	Year of move 07 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l08	Year of move 08 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l09	Year of move 09 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l10	Year of move 10 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l11	Year of move 11 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l12	Year of move 12 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l13	Year of move 13 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l14	Year of move 14 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l15	Year of move 15 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1502	Month of move 01 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1502	Month of move 02 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1502	Month of move 03 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1502	Month of move 04 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1502	Month of move 05 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2

15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1502	Month of move 06 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1502	Month of move 07 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1502	Month of move 08 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1502	Month of move 09 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1502	Month of move 10 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1502	Month of move 11 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1502	Month of move 12 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1502	Month of move 13 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1502	Month of move 14 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1502	Month of move 15 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l01	Month of move 01 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l02	Month of move 02 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l03	Month of move 03 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l04	Month of move 04 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l05	Month of move 05 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l06	Month of move 06 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l07	Month of move 07 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l08	Month of move 08 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l09	Month of move 09 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l10	Month of move 10 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l11	Month of move 11 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l12	Month of move 12 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l13	Month of move 13 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l14	Month of move 14 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l15	Month of move 15 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2

3:LGEBD=2

16 How did you move to the other country?

As an employed person who already had a job offer	1
As a spouse, child, or other family member	2
As an asylum-seeker or refugee	3
As a student or vocational trainee	4
As a job-seeker	5
In a different way	6

16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1601	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l01	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l02	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l03	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l04	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l05	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l06	Status at entry to another country

16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l07	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l08	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l09	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l10	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l11	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l12	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l13	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l14	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026l15	Status at entry to another country

[In a different way] Please state:

3:LGEBD=2

17 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Yes, to another country

3

Yes, back to the country where I was born

2

No, directly to Germany

1

17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1701	Move 01: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1701	Move 02: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1701	Move 03: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1701	Move 04: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1701	Move 05: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1701	Move 06: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1701	Move 07: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1701	Move 08: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1701	Move 09: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1701	Move 10: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1701	Move 11: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1701	Move 12: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1701	Move 13: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1701	Move 14: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1701	Move 15: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l01	Move 01: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l02	Move 02: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l03	Move 03: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l04	Move 04: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l05	Move 05: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l06	Move 06: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l07	Move 07: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l08	Move 08: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l09	Move 09: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l10	Move 10: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l11	Move 11: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l12	Move 12: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l13	Move 13: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l14	Move 14: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l15	Move 15: Germany or other country?	2 3@15

[Yes, to another country] Please state:

17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1702	Country of move 01	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1702	Country of move 02	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1702	Country of move 03	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1702	Country of move 04	17:l1z03=3

17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1702	Country of move 05	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1702	Country of move 06	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1702	Country of move 07	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1702	Country of move 08	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1702	Country of move 09	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1702	Country of move 10	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1702	Country of move 11	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1702	Country of move 12	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1702	Country of move 13	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1702	Country of move 14	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1702	Country of move 15	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l01	Country of move 01	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l02	Country of move 02	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l03	Country of move 03	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l04	Country of move 04	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l05	Country of move 05	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l06	Country of move 06	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l07	Country of move 07	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l08	Country of move 08	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l09	Country of move 09	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l10	Country of move 10	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l11	Country of move 11	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l12	Country of move 12	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l13	Country of move 13	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l14	Country of move 14	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l15	Country of move 15	17:l1z03=3

3:LGEBD=2

18 When did you move to Germany?*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate!*

Year

Month

18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1801	Year of re-entry 01 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1801	Year of re-entry 02 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1801	Year of re-entry 03 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1801	Year of re-entry 04 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1801	Year of re-entry 05 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1801	Year of re-entry 06 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1801	Year of re-entry 07 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1801	Year of re-entry 08 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1801	Year of re-entry 09 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1801	Year of re-entry 10 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1801	Year of re-entry 11 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1801	Year of re-entry 12 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1801	Year of re-entry 13 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1801	Year of re-entry 14 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1801	Year of re-entry 15 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l01	Year of re-entry 01 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l02	Year of re-entry 02 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l03	Year of re-entry 03 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l04	Year of re-entry 04 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l05	Year of re-entry 05 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l06	Year of re-entry 06 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l07	Year of re-entry 07 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l08	Year of re-entry 08 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2

18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l09	Year of re-entry 09 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l10	Year of re-entry 10 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l11	Year of re-entry 11 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l12	Year of re-entry 12 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l13	Year of re-entry 13 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l14	Year of re-entry 14 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l15	Year of re-entry 15 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_1802	Month of re-entry 01 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_1802	Month of re-entry 02 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_1802	Month of re-entry 03 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_1802	Month of re-entry 04 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_1802	Month of re-entry 05 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_1802	Month of re-entry 06 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_1802	Month of re-entry 07 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_1802	Month of re-entry 08 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_1802	Month of re-entry 09 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_1802	Month of re-entry 10 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_1802	Month of re-entry 11 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_1802	Month of re-entry 12 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_1802	Month of re-entry 13 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_1802	Month of re-entry 14 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_1802	Month of re-entry 15 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l01	Month of re-entry 01 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l02	Month of re-entry 02 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l03	Month of re-entry 03 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l04	Month of re-entry 04 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l05	Month of re-entry 05 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l06	Month of re-entry 06 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l07	Month of re-entry 07 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l08	Month of re-entry 08 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l09	Month of re-entry 09 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l10	Month of re-entry 10 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l11	Month of re-entry 11 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l12	Month of re-entry 12 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l13	Month of re-entry 13 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l14	Month of re-entry 14 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l15	Month of re-entry 15 to Germany	

3:LGEBD=2

19 How did you move to the other country?

Ethnic Germans (Aussiedler), in other words, people of German descent

German citizens who were born and grew up abroad.

Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons applied at the time of entry

Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons did not yet apply at the time of entry

Citizens of other countries

1
2
3
4
5

3:LGEBD=2

20 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.

Employed.	1
Job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Tourist	5
None of the above	-1

3:LGEBD=2

21 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor.	1
Other employee	2
Intern, trainee, or au pair	3
Self-employed / entrepreneur.	4
Other	-1

3:LGEBD=2

22 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.

Employed.	1
job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Asylum-seeker or refugee	5
Tourist	6
None of the above	-1

3:LGEBD=2

23 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor	1
Highly skilled worker / scientist / other specialist subject to special conditions for facilitated entry.	2
Skilled worker after priority check by the Federal Employment Agency	3
Other worker after priority check by Federal Employment Agency	4
Intern, trainee, or au pair	5
Self-employed / entrepreneur	6
Other	-1

3:LGEBD=2

24 Did you already have a job prospect, an employment contract, or a freelance work assignment in Germany before moving here?

Yes, I already had a job prospect in Germany	1
Yes, I had already an employment contract in Germany	2
Yes, I had a freelance work assignment in Germany	3
No, I had not found anything yet	4
I had not looked for a new job in Germany yet	5
Does not apply, was a child	-1

3:LGEBD=2

25 Which of the following was your main reason for moving to Germany?

Partnership	5
Other family reasons	6
Economic prospects for me	8
Economic prospects for my children	7
Other economic reasons	9
Political reasons (discrimination, poverty, persecution, war)	3
Other reasons	4

25:lzuggr bgp_mig bgpm_l_2501 Main Reason Migration To Germany

25:lzuggr bioimmig bireason Bi: Main Reason Immigration To Ger. (since 2014)

25:lzuggr biol lb1245 Main Reason Migration To Germany

please state: ...

3:LGEBD=2

26 When you moved to Germany, did you have the help of any relatives or friends who already lived in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please refer to your most recent move. Multiple answers possible!

Yes, from relatives	1
Yes, from acquaintances	1
No	1

26:lzugunt1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_2601 Help From Relatives When Moved

26:lzugunt1 bioimmig bifamc BI: Contacts With Family In Germany

26:lzugunt1 biol lb1246 Help From Relatives When Moved

26:lzugunt2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_2602 Help From Acquaintances When Moved

26:lzugunt2 biol lb1247 Help From Acquaintances When Moved

3:LGEBD=2

27 Which of the following would best describe your living situation immediately after moving to Germany?

I moved into an existing household	1
I started a new household	2
I initially lived in transitional housing for immigrants	3

27:lzugw bgp_mig bgpm_l_27 Living Situation After Migration

27:lzugw biol lb1249 Living Situation After Migration

3:LGEBD=2

dummy Dummy-Variable: Town ZP, parents or grandparents

ZP	1
parents	2
Grandparents	3

dummy:pzortd bgp_mig bgpzortd Living Situation
 dummy:pzortd biol lm0496 Living Situation

3:LGEBD=2

28 What town in Germany did you move to? Please give the name of the closest city if there is more than one town in Germany with the same name. Please also tell us the federal state. *If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please refer to your most recent move.*

Town
 Closest city:
 Federal state:

29 What was your main reason for choosing this town as your first home in Germany?

- | | |
|---|---|
| Because family members lived there | 1 |
| Because friends and acquaintances lived there | 2 |
| Placed there by a government agency (for example as a refugees, asylum seeker, ethnic German immigrant) | 3 |
| Because of the low rent | 4 |
| Temporary job or training had come to an end | 5 |
| Because of easy accessible position (e.g. close to workplace, school) | 6 |
| Other reasons | 7 |

29:pgrwhg1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_29 Main Reason For This Place ALL@42
 29:pgrwhg1 biol lm0495i01 Main Reason For This Place ALL@42

31 Did one or both of your grandparents immigrate to Germany?

If your grandparent / grandparents have moved to Germany more than once, please answer for their last move to Germany prior to your birth.

Yes 1
 No 2

31:pdzgelt bgp_mig bgpm_l_31 Grandparents Immigrate To Germany 2@34
 31:pdzgelt biol lm0504 Grandparents Immigrate To Germany 2@34

32 In which place in Germany have [you]* [your parents or one parent]** [your grandparents or one grandparent]*** migrated? Please state the name of the nearest city if the name of town exist more than once or it is a small town. Please name the federal state [Bundesland]. *In the case of repeated moves to Germany, please answer for the last move prior to your birth./**

Town
 Closest city:
 Federal state:

33 What was the main reason for [you]* [your parents]** [your grandparents]*** choosing this town as [your]* [their]** first home?

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends and acquaintances lived there	2
Placed there by a government agency (for example as a refugees, asylum seeker, ethnic German immigrant)	3
Because of the low rent	4
Temporary job or training had come to an end	5
Because of easy accessible position (e.g. close to workplace, school)	6
Other reasons	7

intro3 Your Stays Abroad

34 Many people live in different countries over the course of their lives. What about you? We're interested in finding out which countries you have lived in for more than three months.

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Yes, I have always lived in Germany 1

No, I have also lived in another country 2

34:l1a01 bgp_mig bgpm_l_34 Always lived in Germany? 1@41

34:l1a01 biol lm0032 Always lived in Germany? 1@41

35 What country did you move to first?

If you have lived in another country more than once for a continuous period of more than three months, start with the country that you moved to first.

35:l1a01x bgp_mig bgpm_l_35 Country of 1st stay abroad
35:l1a01x biol lm0634 Country of 1st stay abroad

36 When did you move to the other country?

If you can't remember exactly, please estimate.

Year

Month

36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l01_3601 Year of stay 01 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l02_3601 Year of stay 02 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l03_3601 Year of stay 03 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l04_3601 Year of stay 04 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l05_3601 Year of stay 05 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l06_3601 Year of stay 06 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l07_3601 Year of stay 07 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l08_3601 Year of stay 08 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l09_3601 Year of stay 09 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l10_3601 Year of stay 10 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l11_3601 Year of stay 11 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l12_3601 Year of stay 12 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l13_3601 Year of stay 13 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l14_3601 Year of stay 14 abroad
36:l1a01j bgp_mig bgpm_l15_3601 Year of stay 15 abroad
36:l1a01j biol lm0037l01 Year of stay 01 abroad
36:l1a01j biol lm0037l02 Year of stay 02 abroad

36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l03	Year of stay 03 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l04	Year of stay 04 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l05	Year of stay 05 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l06	Year of stay 06 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l07	Year of stay 07 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l08	Year of stay 08 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l09	Year of stay 09 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l10	Year of stay 10 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l11	Year of stay 11 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l12	Year of stay 12 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l13	Year of stay 13 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l14	Year of stay 14 abroad
36:l1a01j	biol	lm0037l15	Year of stay 15 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_3602	Month of stay 01 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_3602	Month of stay 02 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_3602	Month of stay 03 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_3602	Month of stay 04 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_3602	Month of stay 05 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_3602	Month of stay 06 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_3602	Month of stay 07 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_3602	Month of stay 08 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_3602	Month of stay 09 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_3602	Month of stay 10 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_3602	Month of stay 11 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_3602	Month of stay 12 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_3602	Month of stay 13 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_3602	Month of stay 14 abroad
36:l1a01m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_3602	Month of stay 15 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l01	Month of stay 01 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l02	Month of stay 02 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l03	Month of stay 03 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l04	Month of stay 04 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l05	Month of stay 05 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l06	Month of stay 06 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l07	Month of stay 07 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l08	Month of stay 08 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l09	Month of stay 09 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l10	Month of stay 10 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l11	Month of stay 11 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l12	Month of stay 12 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l13	Month of stay 13 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l14	Month of stay 14 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	lm0038l15	Month of stay 15 abroad

37 There are different ways of moving to another country. How did you move to another country?

As an employed person who already had a job offer	1
As a spouse, child, or other family member	2
As a student or vocational trainee	3
As a job-seeker	4
In a different way	5

37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_37	Status at stay 01 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_37	Status at stay 02 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_37	Status at stay 03 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_37	Status at stay 04 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_37	Status at stay 05 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_37	Status at stay 06 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_37	Status at stay 07 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_37	Status at stay 08 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_37	Status at stay 09 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_37	Status at stay 10 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_37	Status at stay 11 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_37	Status at stay 12 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_37	Status at stay 13 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_37	Status at stay 14 abroad
37:l1a01w	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_37	Status at stay 15 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l01	Status at stay 01 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l02	Status at stay 02 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l03	Status at stay 03 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l04	Status at stay 04 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l05	Status at stay 05 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l06	Status at stay 06 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l07	Status at stay 07 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l08	Status at stay 08 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l09	Status at stay 09 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l10	Status at stay 10 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l11	Status at stay 11 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l12	Status at stay 12 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l13	Status at stay 13 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l14	Status at stay 14 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l15	Status at stay 15 abroad

[In a different way] Please state:

38 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

To another country	1
Directly to Germany	2

38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 01 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 02 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 03 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 04 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 05 abroad?	1@36

38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 06 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 07 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 08 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 09 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 10 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 11 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 12 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 13 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 14 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_3801	To Germany or to other country after stay 15 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l01	To Germany or to other country after stay 01 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l02	To Germany or to other country after stay 02 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l03	To Germany or to other country after stay 03 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l04	To Germany or to other country after stay 04 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l05	To Germany or to other country after stay 05 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l06	To Germany or to other country after stay 06 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l07	To Germany or to other country after stay 07 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l08	To Germany or to other country after stay 08 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l09	To Germany or to other country after stay 09 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l10	To Germany or to other country after stay 10 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l11	To Germany or to other country after stay 11 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l12	To Germany or to other country after stay 12 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l13	To Germany or to other country after stay 13 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l14	To Germany or to other country after stay 14 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l15	To Germany or to other country after stay 15 abroad?	1@36

[To another country] please state:

38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_3802	Country of move 01 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_3802	Country of move 02 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_3802	Country of move 03 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_3802	Country of move 04 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_3802	Country of move 05 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_3802	Country of move 06 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_3802	Country of move 07 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_3802	Country of move 08 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_3802	Country of move 09 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1

38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_3802	Country of move 10 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_3802	Country of move 11 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_3802	Country of move 12 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_3802	Country of move 13 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_3802	Country of move 14 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_3802	Country of move 15 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l101	Country of move 01 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l102	Country of move 02 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l103	Country of move 03 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l104	Country of move 04 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l105	Country of move 05 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l106	Country of move 06 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l107	Country of move 07 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l108	Country of move 08 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l109	Country of move 09 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l110	Country of move 10 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l111	Country of move 11 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l112	Country of move 12 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l113	Country of move 13 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l114	Country of move 14 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm004l115	Country of move 15 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1

39 When did you move to Germany?

If you don't remember exactly, please estimate!

Year

Month

39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_3901	Year of return 01 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_3901	Year of return 02 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_3901	Year of return 03 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_3901	Year of return 04 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_3901	Year of return 05 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_3901	Year of return 06 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_3901	Year of return 07 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_3901	Year of return 08 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_3901	Year of return 09 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_3901	Year of return 10 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_3901	Year of return 11 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_3901	Year of return 12 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_3901	Year of return 13 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_3901	Year of return 14 to Germany
39:l1a02j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_3901	Year of return 15 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l01	Year of return 01 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l02	Year of return 02 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l03	Year of return 03 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l04	Year of return 04 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l05	Year of return 05 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l06	Year of return 06 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l07	Year of return 07 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l08	Year of return 08 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l09	Year of return 09 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l10	Year of return 10 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l11	Year of return 11 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l12	Year of return 12 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l13	Year of return 13 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l14	Year of return 14 to Germany

39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l15	Year of return 15 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_3902	Month of return 01 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_3902	Month of return 02 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_3902	Month of return 03 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_3902	Month of return 04 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_3902	Month of return 05 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_3902	Month of return 06 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_3902	Month of return 07 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_3902	Month of return 08 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_3902	Month of return 09 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_3902	Month of return 10 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_3902	Month of return 11 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_3902	Month of return 12 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_3902	Month of return 13 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_3902	Month of return 14 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_3902	Month of return 15 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l01	Month of return 01 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l02	Month of return 02 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l03	Month of return 03 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l04	Month of return 04 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l05	Month of return 05 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l06	Month of return 06 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l07	Month of return 07 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l08	Month of return 08 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l09	Month of return 09 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l10	Month of return 10 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l11	Month of return 11 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l12	Month of return 12 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l13	Month of return 13 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l14	Month of return 14 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	lm0043l15	Month of return 15 to Germany

40 What about after you had lived in Germany for a while: Did you move away again?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Yes, to another country

1

No, I have stayed in Germany ever since

2

40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_4001	Another Move abroad 01 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_4001	Another Move abroad 02 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_4001	Another Move abroad 03 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_4001	Another Move abroad 04 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_4001	Another Move abroad 05 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_4001	Another Move abroad 06 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_4001	Another Move abroad 07 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_4001	Another Move abroad 08 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_4001	Another Move abroad 09 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_4001	Another Move abroad 10 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_4001	Another Move abroad 11 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_4001	Another Move abroad 12 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_4001	Another Move abroad 13 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_4001	Another Move abroad 14 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_4001	Another Move abroad 15 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l01	Another Move abroad 01 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l02	Another Move abroad 02 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l03	Another Move abroad 03 ?	1@36

40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l04	Another Move abroad 04 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l05	Another Move abroad 05 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l06	Another Move abroad 06 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l07	Another Move abroad 07 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l08	Another Move abroad 08 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l09	Another Move abroad 09 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l10	Another Move abroad 10 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l11	Another Move abroad 11 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l12	Another Move abroad 12 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l13	Another Move abroad 13 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l14	Another Move abroad 14 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l15	Another Move abroad 15 ?	1@36

[Yes, to another country] Please state:

40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l01_4002	Country of stay 01 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l02_4002	Country of stay 02 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l03_4002	Country of stay 03 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l04_4002	Country of stay 04 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l05_4002	Country of stay 05 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l06_4002	Country of stay 06 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l07_4002	Country of stay 07 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l08_4002	Country of stay 08 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l09_4002	Country of stay 09 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_4002	Country of stay 10 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l11_4002	Country of stay 11 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l12_4002	Country of stay 12 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l13_4002	Country of stay 13 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l14_4002	Country of stay 14 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bgp_mig	bgpm_l15_4002	Country of stay 15 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l01	Country of stay 01 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l02	Country of stay 02 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l03	Country of stay 03 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l04	Country of stay 04 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l05	Country of stay 05 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l06	Country of stay 06 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l07	Country of stay 07 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l08	Country of stay 08 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l09	Country of stay 09 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l10	Country of stay 10 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l11	Country of stay 11 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l12	Country of stay 12 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l13	Country of stay 13 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l14	Country of stay 14 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l15	Country of stay 15 abroad	40:l1a03=1

1:lgeb<1989

41 Where did you live before German reunification, that is, before 1989?

- In East Germany (the GDR, including East Berlin) ☐ 1
- in West Germany (including West Berlin) ☐ 2
- In another country ☐ 3
- Does not apply, was born in or after 1989 ☐ 4

41:lwied bgp_mig bgpm_l_41 Place Of Res. Before Reunification
 41:lwied biol lb0057 Place Of Res. Before Reunification
 41:lwied ppfad loc1989 Where did you live in 1989?

intro4 Citizenship

1:lgeb>=1989

42 Do you have German citizenship?

- Yes ☐ 1
- No ☐ 2

42:psta1 bgp bgp158 German Nationality 2@47
 42:psta1 bgp_mig bgpm42 German Nationality 2@47
 42:psta1 pl plj0014_v3 German Nationality (1996-2017) 2@47

43 Do you have second citizenship in addition to German citizenship?

- Yes ☐ 1
- No ☐ 2

43:psta2 bgp bgp15901 2. Nationality
 43:psta2 bgp_mig bgpm4301 2. Nationality
 43:psta2 pl plj0022 2. Nationality

please state: ...

43:psta2x bgp bgp15903 Country of 2. Nationality 43:psta2=1
 43:psta2x bgp_mig bgpm4302 Country of 2. Nationality 43:psta2=1
 43:psta2x pl plj0023 Country of 2. Nationality 43:psta2=1

44 Have you had German citizenship since birth or did you acquire it at a later date?

- At a later date ☐ 1
- Since birth. ☐ 2

44:psta3 bgp bgp160 German Nationality Since When (2&4:pstaelt=2@57);(2&4:pstaelt=1@60)
 44:psta3 bgp_mig bgpm44 German Nationality Since When (2&4:pstaelt=2@57);(2&4:pstaelt=1@60)
 44:psta3 pl plj0024 German Nationality Since When (2&4:pstaelt=2@57);(2&4:pstaelt=1@60)

45 And in what year did you acquire German citizenship?

In the year ...

45:psta4 bgp bgpm_p_45 Year became German Citizen
 45:psta4 bgp_mig bgpm45 Citizenship Since Year
 45:psta4 pl plj0019 Year became German Citizen

46 What citizenship did you have before?

46:psta3x	bgp	bgpm_p_46	Previous Nationality	ALL@51
46:psta3x	bgp_mig	bgpm46	Previous Citizenship No.	ALL@51
46:psta3x	pl	plj0018	Previous Nationality	ALL@51

47 What is your country of citizenship?

47:ppnat	bgp	bgp16202	Nationality
47:ppnat	bgp_mig	bgpm47	Nationality
47:ppnat	pl	plj0014_v1	Nationality (1984-2017)

47a Do you intend to apply for German citizenship in the next two years?

Yes, definitely	1		
Yes, probably	2		
Probably not	3		
Definitely not	4		
47a:pnat02	bgp	bgp163	Beantragung dt. Staatsangerhoerigkeit in den naechsten 2 Jahren
47a:pnat02	bgp_mig	bgpm4701	Innerhalb naechste 2 Jahre: deutsche Staatsangehoerigkeit beantragen
47a:pnat02	pl	plj0021	Intend To Apply For German Citizenship

48 Are you currently a citizen of the EU or the European Economic Area?

The European Economic Area includes the countries of Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, and Switzerland.

Yes	1				
No	2				
48:psteuw	bgp	bgpm_p_48	EU Citizen		2@50
48:psteuw	bgp_mig	bgpm48	EU Citizen		2@50
48:psteuw	pl	plm0364	EU Citizen		2@50

49 Do you have permanent residence in Germany (right of permanent residence in the EU)?

Yes	1				
No	2				
Don't know	3				
49:pdau eu	bgp	bgpm_p_49	Permanent Residency		1 3@51
49:pdau eu	bgp_mig	bgpm49	Permanent Residency		1 3@51
49:pdau eu	pl	plm0365	Permanent Residency		1 3@51

50 What is your residence status in Germany?

Permanent residency (Niederlassungserlaubnis).	1
Blue Card (EU).	2
Limited residence permit (Befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis)	3
Visa	5
Temporary residence permit (Aufenthaltsgestattung)	7
Temporary suspension of deportation (Duldung)	4
50:lstat bgp_mig bgpm_l_50 Residence Status	
50:lstat bioimmig biresper BI: Residence Status	
50:lstat biol lb1240_v1 Residence Status [2015-2017]	

51 Do you want to stay in Germany forever?

Yes	1			
No	2			
51:pnat10 bgp bgpm_p_51 Stay in Germany				1@53
51:pnat10 bgp_mig bgpm51 Stay in Germany				1@53
51:pnat10 pl plj0085 Wish To Remain Germany Permanently				1@53

52 How long do you want to stay in Germany?

A year at the most	1			
A few more years	2			
52:pnat11 bgp bgpm_p_5201 How Long Stay in Germany				
52:pnat11 bgp_mig bgpm5201 How Long Stay in Germany				
52:pnat11 pl plj0086 How Long Wish To Remain Germany				
How many?				
years				
52:pnat12 bgp bgpm_p_5202 How Many Years				52:pnat11=2
52:pnat12 bgp_mig bgpm5202 How Many Years				52:pnat11=2
52:pnat12 pl plj0087 How Long Wish to Remain Germany				52:pnat11=2
Don't know	1			
52:pnat13 bgp bgpm_p_5203 Do Not Know				
52:pnat13 bgp_mig bgpm5203 Do Not Know				
52:pnat13 pl plj0088 Plans To Return To Native Country, do not know				

53 Time and again people are discriminated against or persecuted because of their political convictions, their religion, their ethnicity, or their family or class background. The reasons may also include the political convictions or religion of close relatives. What about you: Were you ever the victim of that kind of discrimination or persecution?

Yes	1			
No	2			
53:ppoldis bgp bgpm_p_53 Victim Of Discrimination/Persecution				
53:ppoldis bgp_mig bgpm53 Victim Of Discrimination/Persecution				
53:ppoldis pl plm0505 Victim Of Discrimination/Persecution				

54 Have you or your family ever been dispossessed due to war or persecution?

Yes 1
No 2

54:pkrient bgp bgpm_p_54 Dispossessed Due To War
54:pkrient bgp_mig bgpm54 Dispossessed Due To War
54:pkrient pl plm0506 Dispossessed Due To War

55 Have you visited your country of origin in the last two years?

Yes 1
No 2

55:pnat18 bgp bgp164 No. Visits to Country of Origin Last 2 Years
55:pnat18 bgp_mig bgpm55 Besuch Herkunftsland letzte 2 Jahre
55:pnat18 pl plj0322 No. Visits to Country of Origin Last 2 Years

55:pnat18=1

56 How long were you there in total?

Up to one month 1
1 to 3 months 2
4 to 6 months 3
More than 6 months 4

56:pnat19 bgp bgp165 Duration Visit Country of Origin
56:pnat19 bgp_mig bgpm56 Duration Visit Country of Origin
56:pnat19 pl plj0323 Duration Visit Country of Origin

57 If you inform yourself about world events in media (newspapers, television, radio, Internet, etc.): Do you use these media ...

exclusively in the language of your home country? 1
mainly in the language of your home country? 2
approximately the same amount of time in the language of your home country
as well as in german or ather languages? 3
primally in german? 4
solely in german 5
Does not apply, use none of these media 6

57:pnat20 bgp bgp166 Language Media Usage
57:pnat20 bgp_mig bgpm57 Language Media Usage
57:pnat20 pl plj0226_v1 Sprache Mediennutzung (2014, 2016)

58 How connected do you feel to your country of origin?

Very strongly 1
Strongly 2
In some respects 3
Hardly 4
Not at all 5

58:pna15 bgp bgp167 Connected With Country Of Origin
58:pna15 bgp_mig bgpm58 Verbundenheit zu Herkunftsland
58:pna15 pl plj0080 Connected With Country Of Origin

59 To what extent do you feel German?

Completely	1
For the most part	2
In some respects	3
Hardly at all	4
Not at all	5

59:pna14	bgp	bgp168	Feel German
59:pna14	bgp_mig	bgpm59	Feel German
59:pna14	pl	plj0078	Feel German

intro5 Language Proficiency**60 Now some questions about your native language—the language spoken by the family you grew up in. Is German the native language of you and both of your parents?**

No	2
Yes	1

60:pmusp1	bgp	bgpm_p_60	Both Parents German Native Language	(1 & 3:lgebd=2@65);(1 & 3:lgebd=1@96)
60:pmusp1	bgp_mig	bgpm60	Both Parents German Native Language	(1 & 3:lgebd=2@65);(1 & 3:lgebd=1@96)
60:pmusp1	pl	plj0009	Mother Tongue German: Both Parents	(1 & 3:lgebd=2@65);(1 & 3:lgebd=1@96)

61 What about you...?

How well do you know German?

	Very good	Good	Averagely	Badly	Never
Speaking	1	2	3	4	5
Writing	1	2	3	4	5
Reading	1	2	3	4	5

61:pmusp2	bgp	bgpm_p_6101	Speaking German
61:pmusp2	bgp_mig	bgpm6101	Language Skills Speaking German Now
61:pmusp2	pl	plj0071	Oral Ability: German
61:pmusp3	bgp	bgpm_p_6102	Writing German
61:pmusp3	bgp_mig	bgpm6102	Language Skills Writing German Now
61:pmusp3	pl	plj0072	Written Ability: German
61:pmusp6	bgp	bgpm_p_6103	Reading German
61:pmusp6	bgp_mig	bgpm6103	Language Skills Reading German Now
61:pmusp6	pl	plj0073	Reading Ability: German

How well do you know the language of your native country/ your parents' language?

	Very good	Good	Averagely	Badly	Never
Speaking	1	2	3	4	5
Writing	1	2	3	4	5
Reading	1	2	3	4	5

61:pmusp4	bgp	bgpm_p_6104	Parents Speaking German
61:pmusp4	bgp_mig	bgpm6104	Oral ability: Language Country of Origin
61:pmusp4	pl	plj0074	Oral ability: Language Country of Origin
61:pmusp5	bgp	bgpm_p_6105	Parents Writing German
61:pmusp5	bgp_mig	bgpm6105	Written ability: Language Country of Origin
61:pmusp5	pl	plj0075	Written ability: Language Country of Origin

61:pmusp7 bgp bgpm_p_6106 Parents Reading German
 61:pmusp7 bgp_mig bgpm6106 reading ability: Language Country of Origin
 61:pmusp7 pl plj0076 reading ability: Language Country of Origin

62 Here in Germany, what language do you speak with ...

	mainly German	mainly the language of my country of origin	mainly a different language	both languages in approximately equal proportions	does not apply
your family members	1	2	3	4	5
your friends	1	2	3	4	5
at work	1	2	3	4	5
62:psprfam bgp bgpm_p_6201					
62:psprfam bgp_mig bgpm6201					
62:psprfam pl plj0324					
62:psprfr bgp bgpm_p_6202					
62:psprfr bgp_mig bgpm6202					
62:psprfr pl plj0325					
62:psprarb bgp bgpm_p_6203					
62:psprarb bgp_mig bgpm6203					
62:psprarb pl plj0326					

3:LGEBD=2

63 How well did you know German before moving to Germany...

If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer these questions for your most recent move.

	Very well	Well Good	Okay	Badly	Not at all
Speaking	1	2	3	4	5
Writing	1	2	3	4	5
Reading	1	2	3	4	5
63:pspzug1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_6301					
63:pspzug1 biol Im0128i01					
63:pspzug2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_6302					
63:pspzug2 biol Im0128i02					
63:pspzug3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_6303					
63:pspzug3 biol Im0128i03					

3:LGEBD=2

64 Did you take German classes in your country of origin or in Germany?

Yes, in my country of origin	1
Yes, in Germany	2
Yes, both	3
No	4
64:pspkurs bgp_mig bgpm_l_64	
64:pspkurs biol Im0131	

3:LGEBD=2

intro6 Work before moving to Germany

3:LGEBD=2

65 How old were you when you first started working?*We are not referring to vocational training but to your first job after you completed your training!*

... years old

65:pvzerw bgp_mig bgpm_l_6501 Age First Started Work

65:pvzerw biol lm0625 Age First Started Work

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training 1

65:pvzno bgp_mig bgpm_l_6502 Not Yet Held A Job 1@87

65:pvzno biol lm0630 Not Yet Held A Job 1@87

3:LGEBD=2

66 Now let's return to your situation before moving to Germany: Were you employed in the year before you moved to Germany?*If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

66:pvzerwj bgp_mig bgpm_l_66 Employed Before Moved To Germany 2@74

66:pvzerwj biol lm0626 Employed Before Moved To Germany 2@74

3:LGEBD=2

67 What was your occupation before moving to Germany?*Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".*

3:LGEBD=2

68 What was your occupational status before moving to Germany?*Please answer for your last job before moving.*

Manual (including agricultural) workers without management responsibilities 1

Manual (including agricultural) workers with management responsibilities 2

Self-employed people, or relatives working for self-employed person 3

Salaried employees without management responsibilities 4

Salaried employees with management responsibilities 5

Civil servants / public administrators, including judges and professional military without management responsibilities 6

Civil servants / public administrators, including judges and professional military with management responsibilities 7

68:pvzstell bgp_mig bgpm_l_68 Occupational Status Before Moved To Germany

68:pvzstell biol lm0632 Occupational Status Before Moved To Germany

3:LGEBD=2

69 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not “industry” but rather “electronics industry”; not “trade” but rather “retail trade”; not “health care” but rather “hospital.”

3:LGEBD=2

70 What was the last year and month that you were employed at that job?

Year

Month

70:pvzj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_7001	Last Year At That Job
70:pvzj	biol	Im0627i01	Last Year At That Job
70:pvzm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_7002	Last Month At That Job
70:pvzm	biol	Im0627i02	Last Month At That Job

3:LGEBD=2

71 What was your net income in that occupation before moving to Germany?

Please state the local currency that you were paid in, and the net amount of your last monthly paycheck in the local currency.

local currency:

net income:

71:pvznet2	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_71	Net Income Per Month Local Currency
71:pvznet2	biol	Im0629	Net Income Per Month Local Currency

3:LGEBD=2

72 If you compared your net income then with the income of other people in your country at that time, how would your income have compared?

Far below average	1
Below average	2
Average	3
Above average	4
Well above average	5

72:pvznes	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_72	Income Compared To Others
72:pvznes	biol	Im0628	Income Compared To Others

3:LGEBD=2

73 How many hours did you work per week on average in that job?

... hours per week

73:pvzstdw	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_73	Average Working Hours Per Week
73:pvzstdw	biol	Im0631_h	Average Working Hours Per Week (harmonized)
73:pvzstdw	biol	Im0631_v2	Average Working Hours Per Week [2016]

intro7 First job in Germany**74 In which year did you have your first job in Germany?**

If you have moved to Germany several times over the course of your life, please answer only for your last move to Germany.

Year

74:pdzervj bgp_mig bgpm_l_7401 1. Job In Germany: Year

74:pdzervj biol lm0607i01 1. Job In Germany: Year

Does not apply, have never held a job in Germany

74:pdzno bgp_mig bgpm_l_7402 Never Held A Job 1@87

74:pdzno biol lm0607i02 War noch nie erwerbstätig in D. 1@87

75 What about after moving to Germany: How did you find out about your first job?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Through the federal employment office (Bundesagentur für Arbeit / the Jobcenter)

Through an employment office / agency in my home country.

Through an employment agency for foreigners

Through a private job agency

Through a job advertisement in the newspaper

An advertisement on the Internet

Through acquaintances, friends, or relatives

Through business relationships in Germany

Was self-employed in my first job

Other

75:pdzsuch bgp_mig bgpm_l_75 Find Out About 1. Job

75:pdzsuch biol lm0613 Find Out About 1. Job

76 What was your last net monthly income in that job?

Please try to remember the amount in [euros] / [deutschmarks].

net amount : [euros] / [deutschmarks] [depending on the year stated]

76:pdznet bgp_mig bgpm_l_76 Net Income Per Month 1. Job

76:pdznet biol lm0610 Net Income Per Month 1. Job

77 How many hours did you work per week on average in that job?

hours per week

77:pdzstdw bgp_mig bgpm_l_77 Working Hours Per Week 1. Job

77:pdzstdw biol lm0612 Working Hours Per Week 1. Job

78 Are you still doing the same type of work today as in your first job in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

78:pdzerwt bgp_mig bgpm_l_78 Still Doing The Same Type Of Work 2@81

78:pdzerwt biol lm0609 Still Doing The Same Type Of Work 2@81

79 Do you still have the same occupational status today as you did in your first job in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

79:pdzerwst bgp_mig bgpm_l_79 Still Have The Same Occupational Status 2@81

79:pdzerwst biol lm0608 Still Have The Same Occupational Status 2@81

80 Are you still working for the same employer as in your first job in Germany?

If you are self-employed: Do you still have the same business / same line of work as you did at that time? If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

80:pdzerwag bgp_mig bgpm_l_80 Same Employer 1@81

80:pdzerwag biol lm0606 Same Employer 1@81

Position:

...ARB ☐ 1

...SST ☐ 2

...ANG ☐ 3

...AMT ☐ 4

.. KA ☐ -1

81 What was your occupational status in your first job in Germany?

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker ☐ 1

Semi-skilled worker ☐ 2

Skilled and specialist worker ☐ 3

81:pdzarb bgp_mig bgpm_l_8102 1. Status: Blue-Collar Worker

81:pdzarb biol lm0603i01 1. Status: Blue-Collar Worker

White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education ☐ 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education ☐ 2

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) ☐ 3

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) ☐ 4

81:pdzang bgp_mig bgpm_l_8108 1. Status: White-Collar Worker

81:pdzang biol Im0603i02 1. Status: White-Collar Worker

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

	none employees	1-9 employees	10 or more employees
Self-employed farmer	1	2	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker)	1	2	3
Other self-employed	1	2	3

81:pdzsst1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_8103 1. Status: Self-Employed Farmer

81:pdzsst1 biol Im0601i01 1. Status: Self-Employed Farmer

81:pdzsst2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_8104 1. Status: Freelance Professional

81:pdzsst2 biol Im0601i02 1. Status: Freelance Professional

81:pdzsst3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_8105 1. Status: Other Self-Employed

81:pdzsst3 biol Im0601i03 1. Status: Other Self-Employed

Family member working for self-employed relative

none employees 1

81:pdzsst4 bgp_mig bgpm_l_8106 1. Status: Working Family Member

81:pdzsst4 biol Im0601i04 1. Status: Working Family Member

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level 1

Middle level 2

Upper level 3

Executive level 4

81:pdzamt bgp_mig bgpm_l_8107 1. Status: Civil Servant

81:pdzamt biol Im0603i03 1. Status: Civil Servant

82 What type of work did you do in your first job in Germany?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".

83 What kind of training is usually required for this kind of work?

No completed vocational training is required 1

Completed vocational training 2

University of applied sciences degree 3

Degree from a university or other institution of higher education 4

83:pdzaus bgp_mig bgpm_l_83 1. Work in Germany: Training Required

83:pdzaus biol Im0604 1. Work in Germany: Training Required

84 Was the company you worked for at that time part of the public sector or public administration?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

84:pdzoed bgp_mig bgpm_l_84 Civil Service

84:pdzoed biol lm0611 Civil Service

85 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not "industry" but rather "electronics industry"; not "trade" but rather "retail trade"; not "health care" but rather "hospital."

86 Have you changed occupations one or more times since your first job in Germany, such that the type of work you do has changed fundamentally?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes, once ☐ 1

Yes, several times ☐ 2

No ☐ 3

86:pdzwex1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_8601 Changed Occupations Since 1. Job

86:pdzwex1 biol lm0622i01 Changed Occupations Since 1. Job

What year did you switch to your current or last occupation?

86:pdzwex2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_8602 Year Last Occupational Change 86:pdzwex1=1|2

86:pdzwex2 biol lm0622i02 Year Last Occupational Change 86:pdzwex1=1|2

intro8 Relationship at the time of moving to Germany

87 Were you in a serious relationship before moving to Germany?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

87:pdbez2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_87 Steady Relationship Before Migration 2@106

87:pdbez2 biol lm0222 Steady Relationship Before Migration 2@106

88 Did this relationship continue after you moved to Germany?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

title02 A relationship, whether marriage or otherwise, can affect our decisions, sometimes to a greater and sometimes to a lesser extent. We therefore ask you to think back to before you moved to Germany—before you made the decision to move here.

89 What played the decisive role in your decision to move here—who was the driving force in that decision?

My partner ☐ 1
 I was ☐ 2
 Both to an equal extent ☐ 3

89:pdbez8 bgp_mig bgpm_l_89 Driving Force Migration 1@91
 89:pdbez8 biol lm0283 Driving Force Migration 1@91

90 Do you think you would have moved to Germany without your partner?

Yes ☐ 1
 No ☐ 2

90:pdbez9 bgp_mig bgpm_l_90 Migration to Germany Also Without Partner ALL@92
 90:pdbez9 biol lm0284 Migration to Germany Also Without Partner ALL@92

91 Do you think your partner would have moved to Germany without you?

Yes ☐ 1
 No ☐ 2

91:pdbez10 bgp_mig bgpm_l_91 Migration Partner Alone
 91:pdbez10 biol lm0285 Migration Partner Alone

92 Are you still in this relationship today?

Yes ☐ 1
 No ☐ 2

92:pdbez12 bgp_mig bgpm_l_92 Besteht die Beziehung noch heute 1@106
 92:pdbez12 biol lm0507 Still In this Relationship 1@106

93 What was the situation when you moved to Germany: Which of you moved to Germany first, or did you move to Germany together?

My partner already lived in Germany before we met ☐ 1
 I moved to Germany before my partner ☐ 2
 My partner moved to Germany before me ☐ 3
 We moved to Germany at the same time ☐ 4
 My (then) partner still lives in my country of origin ☐ 5

93:pdbez4 bgp_mig bgpm_l_93 Who Moved to Germany First, Together (4@95);(5@106)
 93:pdbez4 biol lm0224 Who Moved to Germany First, Together (4@95);(5@106)

94 When did your partner move to Germany?

Year

94:pdbez5 bgp_mig bgpm_l_94 Partner Migration Year

94:pdbez5 biol lm0225i01 Partner Migration Year

does not apply 1

94:pdbez5a bgp_mig bgpm_l_95 Partner Migration Year: Does Not Apply

94:pdbez5a biol lm0225i02 Partner Migration Year: Does Not Apply

95 When did your partner get a job in Germany?

My partner had a job prospect before moving to Germany 1

My partner had a job within a year after moving to Germany 2

My partner got a job later 3

My partner has never had a job in Germany 4

intro9 Employment**96 How old were you when you first started working?***We are not referring to vocational training but to your first job after you completed your training!*

... years old

96:l1erw bgp_mig bgpm_l_9601 First Employment, Age

96:l1erw biojob agefjob Age At First Job

96:l1erw biol lb0247 Age When Went To Work

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training 1

96:l1no bgp_mig bgpm_l_9602 First Employment, Age Does Not Apply 1@113

96:l1no biojob nojob Employment Status 1@113

96:l1no biol lb0248 Never Employed 1@113

97 Are you still doing the same type of work today?

Yes 1

No 2

97:l1erwt bgp_mig bgpm_l_97 Same Type Of Work Today 2@100

97:l1erwt biojob stillfj Still Employed In First Job 2@100

97:l1erwt biol lb1020 Same activity today 2@100

98 Do you still have the same occupational status today as you did in your first job?

Yes 1

No 2

98:l1erwst bgp_mig bgpm_l_98 Same Occupational Status Today 2@100

98:l1erwst biol lb1019 Same job today 2@100

99 Are you still working for the same employer as in your first job?

If you are self-employed: Do you still have the same business / same line of work as you did at that time?

Yes 1

No 2

99:l1erwag	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_99	Still With Same Employer	1@113
99:l1erwag	biol	lb0249_h	Heute noch selber Arbeitgeber (harmonisiert)	1@113
99:l1erwag	biol	lb0249_v1	Heute noch selber Arbeitgeber [2001-2017]	1@113

100 What occupational status did you have at that time (in your first job)?

Position:

...ARB 1

...SST 2

...ANG 3

...AMT 4

.. KA -1

100:l1stell bgp_mig bgpm_l_10001 Occupational Position

100:l1stell biol lb1021 Occupational Position

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker 1

Semi-skilled worker 2

Skilled and specialist worker 3

100:l1arb bgp_mig bgpm_l_10002 Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

100:l1arb biojob occfjob Occ. Position First Job

100:l1arb biojob fjblue First Job Blue Collar

100:l1arb biol lb0250 Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

	none employees	1-9 employees	10 or more employees
--	----------------	---------------	----------------------

Self-employed farmers	1	2	3
-----------------------	---	---	---

Freelancer, independent academics	1	2	3
-----------------------------------	---	---	---

Other self-employed	1	2	3
---------------------	---	---	---

100:l1sst1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10003 Self-Employed Farmer

100:l1sst1 biojob occfjob Occ. Position First Job

100:l1sst1 biojob fjselfe First Job Self Employed

100:l1sst1 biojob fjsefsiz Number Of Employees First Job

100:l1sst1 biol lb0252 Self-Employed Farmer

100:l1sst2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10004 Profession, Self-Employed Academic

100:l1sst2 biojob occfjob Occ. Position First Job

100:l1sst2 biojob fjselfe First Job Self Employed

100:l1sst2 biojob fjsefsiz Number Of Employees First Job

100:l1sst2 biol lb0253 Profession, Self-Employed Academic

100:l1sst3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10005 Other Type Of Self-Employment

100:l1sst3 biojob occfjob Occ. Position First Job

100:l1sst3 biojob fjselfe First Job Self Employed

100:l1sst3 biojob fjsefsiz Number Of Employees First Job

100:l1sst3 biol lb0254 Other Type Of Self-Employment

Assisting family member

none employees 1

100:l1sst4 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10006 Family Workers

100:l1sst4 biojob occfjob Occ. Position First Job

100:l1sst4 biojob fjselc First Job Self Employed
 100:l1sst4 biol lb0255 Family Workers

Employee

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education 2

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) 3

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 4

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level 1

Middle level 2

Upper level 3

Executive level 4

100:l1amt bgp_mig bgpm_l_10008 Type Of Civil Servant
 100:l1amt biojob occfjob Occ. Position First Job
 100:l1amt biojob fjcivs First Job Civil Servant
 100:l1amt biol lb0257 Type Of Civil Servant

101 What type of work did you do in your first job?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".

102 What kind of training is usually required for this kind of work?

No completed vocational training is required 1

Completed vocational training 2

University of applied sciences degree 3

Degree from a university or other institution of higher education 4

102:l1aus bgp_mig bgpm_l_102 Required Training (1. Job)
 102:l1aus biojob reqeduc Required Education For First Job
 102:l1aus biol lb0260 Required Training For Job

103 Was the company you worked for at that time part of the public sector or public administration?

Yes 1

No 2

103:l1oed bgp_mig bgpm_l_103 Public Sector (1. Job)
 103:l1oed biojob civilsfj First Job In Civil Service
 103:l1oed biol lb0261 Civil Service, Public Administration

104 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the correct job title e.g. not “industry” but “electronic industry”, not “trade” but “retail trade”, not “public service”, but “hospital”. Please write in block letters.

105 Have you changed your occupation one or more times since then, such that the type of work you do has changed significantly?

Yes, once
 Yes, several times
 No

105:lwexl1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10501 Occupational Changes
 105:lwexl1 biojob occmove No. Of Occ. Changes
 105:lwexl1 biol lb0263_h Occupational Changes (harmonized)
 105:lwexl1 biol lb0263_v2 Occupational Changes [2001-2017]

What year did you switch to your current or last occupation?

105:lwexl2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_10502 Last Occupational Change Year 105:lwexl1=1|2
 105:lwexl2 biojob ageatmv Age At Most Recent Occ. Change 105:lwexl1=1|2
 105:lwexl2 biol lb0264_v2 Jahr des Berufswechsels (vierstellig) 105:lwexl1=1|2
 [1999-2017]

106 Are you gainfully employed at the present time?

Yes
 No

106:lerw bgp_mig bgpm_l_106 Now Employed 1@113
 106:lerw biojob currempl Employed At Time Of Bio Interview 1@113
 106:lerw biol lb0265 Now Employed 1@113

107 When was the last year in which you were gainfully employed?

Year
 Month

107:lend bgp_mig bgpm_l_10701 Last Year Of Employment
 107:lend biojob yearlast Year Of Last Employment
 107:lend biol lb0266_h Last Year Of Employment (harmonized)
 107:lend biol lb0266_v2 Jahr letzte Erwerbstätigkeit (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
 107:lendmo bgp_mig bgpm_l_10702 Last Employment, Month
 107:lendmo biol lm2009 Last Employment, Month

108 Were you last employed full-time, part-time, or marginally in your last job?

Full-time (at least 35 hours per week)
 Part-time (20 to 34 hours per week)
 Marginally or irregularly

108:lstd bgp_mig bgpm_l_108 Last Employment, Time
 108:lstd biojob scopelj Last Job Full-/PartTime
 108:lstd biol lb0267 Employment Status

109 Was the company where you held your last job part of the public sector or public administration?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

109:loed bgp_mig bgpm_l_109 Public Sector (Last Job)
 109:loed biojob civilslj Last Job In Civil Service
 109:loed biol lb0269 Last Occupation: Civil Service

110 What was your occupational status in your last job?*If you had more than one job at that time, please answer the following for your main job only!*

Position:

...ARB ☐ 1...SST ☐ 2...AZUBI ☐ 3...ANG ☐ 4...AMT ☐ 5No answer ☐ -1

110:lstell bgp_mig bgpm_l_11001 Occupational Position (Last Job)

110:lstell biol lb1272 Occupational Position (Last Job)

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Semi-skilled worker ☐ 1Semi-skilled worker ☐ 2Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter) ☐ 3Foreman / forewoman ☐ 4Master craftsman ☐ 5

110:larb bgp_mig bgpm_l_11002 Occupational Position (Last Job): Blue-Collar Worker

110:larb biol lb0270 Last Type Of Employee

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

	none employees	1-9 employees	10 or more employees
Self-employed farmers	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Other self-employed	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

110:lsst1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_11003 Occupational Position (Last Job): Self-Employed Farmer

110:lsst1 biojob ljselfe Last Job Self Employed

110:lsst1 biol lb0272 Last Employment: Self-Employed Farmer

110:lsst2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_11004 Occupational Position (Last Job): Freelance Professional

110:lsst2 biojob ljselfe Last Job Self Employed

110:lsst2 biol lb0273 Last Employment: Profession, Self-Employed Academic

110:lsst3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_11005 Occupational Position (Last Job): Other Self-Employed

110:lsst3 biojob ljselfe Last Job Self Employed

110:lsst3 biol lb0274 Last Employment: Other Self-Employment

Family member working for self-employed relative

none employees ☐ 1

110:lsst4 bgp_mig bgpm_l_11006 Occupational Position (Last Job): Working Family Member

110:lsst4 biojob ljselfe Last Job Self Employed

110:lsst4 biol lb0275 Last Employment: Family Worker

Apprentice / trainee / intern

Apprentice / trainee 1

Volunteer, intern, etc. 2

110:lazubi bgp_mig bgpm_l_11007 Occupational Position (Last Job)
Apprentice/Intern/Trainee

110:lazubi biol lb0276 Last: In Education, Training

White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a
salaried position. 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher
Tätigkeit) without completed training / education 2

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed
training/education 3

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter
Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman 4

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit
hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer,
department head). 5

Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit
umfassenden Führungsfunktion) (e.g., managing director, business
manager, head of a large firm or concern 6

110:lang bgp_mig bgpm_l_11008 Occupational Position (Last Job): White-Collar Worker

110:lang biojob ljwhite Last Job White Collar

110:lang biol lb0277 Last: White Collar Worker

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level 1

Middle level 2

Upper level 3

Executive level 4

110:lamt bgp_mig bgpm_l_11009 Occupational Position (Last Job): Civil Servant

110:lamt biojob ljcviv Last Job Civil Servant

110:lamt biol lb0278 Last: Civil Servant

111 What was your last occupation?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write “clerk” but rather “shipping clerk”, not “blue-collar worker” but rather “machine metalworker”.

112 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the correct job title e.g. not “Industry” but “electronic Industry”, not “trade” but “retail trade”, not “public service”, but “hospital”. Please write in block letters.

intro10 Childhood and Parental Home**113 Do your mother and father live in this household?**

Yes, both	1
Only my father	2
Only my mother	3
No, neither	4

113:lv01	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_113	Parents Live In same Household	1@129
113:lv01	biol	lb0077	Mother and Father live in HH	1@129

114 Is your father / mother still living? If so, where does he / she live? If not, when did he / she die?

	Lives in this city / town	[Lives elsewhere] in the former West Germany	[Lives elsewhere] in the former East Germany	[Lives elsewhere] in another country, not in Germany
Father if not living in the household	1	2	3	4
Mother if not living in the household	1	2	3	4

114:lv01	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11401	Place Of Residence Father	113:lv01=3 4
114:lv01	biol	lb0078_v2	Where Does Father Live [2000-2017]	113:lv01=3 4
114:lm01	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11402	Place Of Residence Mother	113:lv01=2 4
114:lm01	biol	lb0079_v2	Where Does Mother Live [2000-2017]	113:lv01=2 4

[Father] Is deceased: died in the year.

[Mother] Is deceased: died in the year.

114:lv02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11403	Father Died, Year	113:lv01=3 4
114:lv02	biol	lb0080_h	Year Of Death - Father (harmonized)	113:lv01=3 4
114:lv02	biol	lb0080_v1	Year Of Death - Father [1999-2017]	113:lv01=3 4
114:lm02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11404	Mother Died, Year	113:lv01=2 4
114:lm02	biol	lb0081_h	Year Of Death - Mother (harmonized)	113:lv01=2 4
114:lm02	biol	lb0081_v1	Todesjahr Mutter (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	113:lv01=2 4

115 When was your father / mother born (year)?

[Father]

[Mother]

115:lv03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11501	Year Of Birth - Father	113:lv01=3 4
115:lv03	biol	lb0082_h	Year Of Birth - Father (harmonized)	113:lv01=3 4
115:lv03	biol	lb0082_v1	Geburtsjahr Vater (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	113:lv01=3 4
115:lm03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11502	Year Of Birth - Mother	113:lv01=2 4
115:lm03	biol	lb0083_h	Year Of Birth - Mother (harmonized)	113:lv01=2 4
115:lm03	biol	lb0083_v1	Geburtsjahr Mutter (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	113:lv01=2 4

116 Was your father / mother born in Germany?

[Father] Yes 1

116:lv03a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11601	Father Born In Germany	113:lv=3 4	1@119
116:lv03a	biol	lb0084	Father Born In Germany	113:lv=3 4	1@119
116:lv03a	ppfad	migback	Migration background	113:lv=3 4	1@119

[Father] No: please state country of birth

116:lv03b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11603	Country of Birth Father Abroad, No.	113:lv=3 4	
116:lv03b	biol	lb0086	Country Of Birth Father	113:lv=3 4	

[Mother] Yes 1

116:lm03a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11602	Mother Born In Germany	113:lv=2 4	1@119
116:lm03a	biol	lb0085	Mother Born In Germany	113:lv=2 4	1@119
116:lm03a	bioparen	morigin	Country of Origin, Mother	113:lv=2 4	1@119
116:lm03a	ppfad	migback	Migration background	113:lv=2 4	1@119

[Mother] No: please state country of birth

117 When did your father / mother move to Germany?

	No	Yes			
[Father]	2	1			
[Mother]	2	1			
117:lv03c1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11702	Father Moved To Germany	113:lv=3 4	2@120
117:lv03c1	biol	lm0070i01	Father Moved To Germany	113:lv=3 4	2@120
117:lm03c1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11703	Mother Moved To Germany	113:lv=2 4	2@120
117:lm03c1	biol	lm0070i02	Mother Moved To Germany	113:lv=2 4	2@120

118 When did your father / mother move to Germany?

[Father]

[Mother]

118:lv03c	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11801	Year Father Moved To Germany	113:lv=3 4	
118:lv03c	biol	lm0056i01	Year Father Moved To Germany	113:lv=3 4	
118:lm03c	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11802	Year Mother Moved To Germany	113:lv=2 4	
118:lm03c	biol	lm0056i02	Year Mother Moved To Germany	113:lv=2 4	

113:lv=3|4

119 Does or did your father / mother have German citizenship?

Yes, by birth

1

Yes, based on recognition of his / her ethnic German status (Aussiedler, Spätaussiedler)

2

Yes, through naturalization

3

No

4

119:lv03d	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11901	Father German Citizenship	1 2@120	
119:lv03d	biol	lm0057i01	Father German Citizenship	1 2@120	

What citizenship does (or did) your father / mother hold?

119:lv03e	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11903	Father Current/Former Citizenship	113:lv=3 4	
119:lv03e	biol	lm0058i01	Father Current/Former Citizenship	113:lv=3 4	

Does or did your father / mother have German citizenship?

Yes, by birth					1
Yes, based on recognition of his / her ethnic German status (Aussiedler, Spätaussiedler)					2
Yes, through naturalization					3
No					4
119:lm03d	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11902	Mother German Citizenship	113:lvn=2 4	1 2@120
119:lm03d	biol	lm0057i02	Mother German Citizenship	113:lvn=2 4	1 2@120
What citizenship does (or did) your father / mother hold?					
119:lm03e	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_11904	Mother Current/Formal Citizenship	113:lvn=2 4	
119:lm03e	biol	lm0058i02	Mother Current/Formal Citizenship	113:lvn=2 4	

120 Did your father / mother complete secondary schooling in Germany or abroad?

			In Germany	Abroad	Left school without graduating
[Father]			1	2	3
[Mother]			1	2	3
120:lv05a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12001	Father School Leaving Degree, Place		113:lvn=3 4 (2@122);(3@123)
120:lv05a	biol	lm0059i01	Father School Leaving Degree, Place		113:lvn=3 4 (2@122);(3@123)
120:lm05a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12002	Mother School Leaving Degree, Place		113:lvn=2 4 (2@122);(3@123)
120:lm05a	biol	lm0059i02	Mother School Leaving Degree, Place		113:lvn=2 4 (2@122);(3@123)

121 What level of secondary schooling did your father / mother complete in Germany?

			Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR)	Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS)	Other type of school	Don't know
[Father]			1	2	3	4	5
[Mother]			1	2	3	4	5
121:lv05b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12101	Father School Leaving Degree In Germany			113:lvn=3 4	ALL@123
121:lv05b	biol	lm0060i01	Father School Leaving Degree In Germany			113:lvn=3 4	ALL@123
121:lm05b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12102	Mother School Leaving Degree In Germany			113:lvn=2 4	ALL@123
121:lm05b	biol	lm0060i02	Mother School Leaving Degree In Germany			113:lvn=2 4	ALL@123

122 What level of secondary schooling did your father / mother complete abroad?

			Completed compulsory education	Completed post-compulsory education	Don't know
[Father]			1	2	3
[Mother]			1	2	3
122:lv05c	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12201	Father School Leaving Degree Abroad		113:lv=3 4
122:lv05c	biol	lm0061i01	Father School Leaving Degree Abroad		113:lv=3 4
122:lm05c	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12202	Mother School Leaving Degree Abroad		113:lv=2 4
122:lm05c	biol	lm0061i02	Mother School Leaving Degree Abroad		113:lv=2 4

123 Did your father / mother complete vocational training or a university degree?

			Yes, vocational training	Yes, university degree	No, he / she did not complete training or a university degree	Don't know
[Father]			1	2	3	4
[Mother]			1	2	3	4
123:lv06	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12301	Father Completet Vocational Training/ Academic Studies			113:lv=3 4
123:lv06	biol	lb0110	Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies			113:lv=3 4
123:lm06	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12302	Mother Completet Vocational Training/ Academic Studies			113:lv=2 4
123:lm06	biol	lb0111	Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies			113:lv=2 4

124 Which of the following categories describes your father's / mother's occupational status when you were 15 years old?

[Father] Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker	1			
Semi-skilled worker	2			
Skilled worker and craftsmen	3			
Foreman / forewoman	4			
Master craftsperson	5			
124:lv08	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12401	Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker	113:lv=3 4
124:lv08	biol	lb0114	Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker	113:lv=3 4

[Father] White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position.	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - without completed training/education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - with completed training/education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman).	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)	5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsfunktion) (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern)	6

124:lv09	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12403	Father: Type Of White-Collar Worker	113:lv=3 4
124:lv09	biol	lb0116	Father: Type Of White-Collar Worker	113:lv=3 4
[Father] Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)				
Lower level		1		
Middle level		2		
Upper level		3		
Executive level		4		
124:lv10	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12405	Father: Type Of Civil Servant	113:lv=3 4
124:lv10	biol	lb0118	Father: Type Of Civil Servant	113:lv=3 4
[Father] Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)				
[Self-employed farmer:] without employees				1
[Self-employed farmer:] with employees				2
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] without employees				3
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] with employees				4
[Other self-employed:] without employees				5
[Other self-employed:] with employees				6
Family member working for self-employed relative				7
124:lv11	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12407	Father: Type Of Self-Employment	113:lv=3 4
124:lv11	biol	lb0120_h	Father: Type Of Self-Employment (harmonized)	113:lv=3 4
124:lv11	biol	lb0120_v2	Father: Type Of Self-Employment [2004-2017]	113:lv=3 4
[Father]				
Was not economically active				1
Was deceased				2
124:lv12	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12409	Father: Not Employed	113:lv=3 4
124:lv12	biol	lb0122	Father: Not Employed	113:lv=3 4
[Mother] Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)				
Unskilled worker		1		
Semi-skilled worker		2		
Skilled worker and craftsmen		3		
Foreman / forewoman		4		
Master craftsperson		5		
124:lm08	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12402	Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker	113:lv=2 4
124:lm08	biol	lb0115	Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker	113:lv=2 4
[Mother] White-collar worker (Angestellte)				

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position.	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - without completed training/education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - with completed training/education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman).	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)	5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsfunktion) (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern	6
124:lm09 bgp_mig bgpm_l_12404 Mother: Type Of White-Collar Worker	113:lvn=2 4
124:lm09 biol lb0117 Mother: Type Of White-Collar Worker	113:lvn=2 4
[Mother] Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)	
Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
124:lm10 bgp_mig bgpm_l_12406 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant	113:lvn=2 4
124:lm10 biol lb0119 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant	113:lvn=2 4
[Mother] Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)	
[Self-employed farmer:] without employees	1
[Self-employed farmer:] with employees	2
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] without employees	3
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] with employees	4
[Other self-employed:] without employees	5
[Other self-employed:] with employees	6
Family member working for self-employed relative	7
124:lm11 bgp_mig bgpm_l_12408 Mother: Type Of Self-Employment	113:lvn=2 4
124:lm11 biol lb0121_h Mother: Type Of Self-Employment (harmonized)	113:lvn=2 4
124:lm11 biol lb0121_v2 Mother: Type Of Self-Employment [2004-2017]	113:lvn=2 4
[Mother]	
Was not economically active	1
Was deceased	2
124:lm12 bgp_mig bgpm_l_12410 Mother: Not Employed	113:lvn=2 4
124:lm12 biol lb0123 Mother: Not Employed	113:lvn=2 4

125 If applicable: What was your father's / mother's occupation when you were 15 years old?*Please state the specific occupational title:*

Father

Mother

126 Does or did your father / mother belong to a church or religious community?

			Yes, a Christian religious community	Yes, to an Islamic religious community	Yes, to another religious community	No, he / she does or did not belong to any religious community
[Father]			1	2	3	4
[Mother]			1	2	3	4
126:lv13a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12601	Religion Father		113:lvn=3 4	(2@128);(3 4@129)
126:lv13a	biol	lb1241_h	Religion Father (harmonized)		113:lvn=3 4	(2@128);(3 4@129)
126:lv13a	biol	lb1241_v2	Religion Father [2014-2017]		113:lvn=3 4	(2@128);(3 4@129)
126:lm13a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12602	Religion Mother		113:lvn=2 4	(2@128);(3 4@129)
126:lm13a	biol	lb1188_h	Religion Mother (harmonized)		113:lvn=2 4	(2@128);(3 4@129)
126:lm13a	biol	lb1188_v2	Religion Mother [2014-2017]		113:lvn=2 4	(2@128);(3 4@129)

127 Which Christian religious community does or did your father / mother belong to?

			The Catholic Church	A protestant church	The Eastern Orthodox Church	Another Christian religious community
[Father]			1	2	3	4
[Mother]			1	2	3	4
127:lv13b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12701	Christian Religious Community Father		113:lvn=3 4	ALL@129
127:lv13b	biol	lb0126_h	Religion Father: Christian (harmonized)		113:lvn=3 4	ALL@129
127:lv13b	biol	lb0126_v2	Religion Father: Christian [2014-2017]		113:lvn=3 4	ALL@129
127:lm13b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12702	Christian Religious Community Mother		113:lvn=2 4	ALL@129
127:lm13b	biol	lb0127_h	Religion Mother: Christian (harmonized)		113:lvn=2 4	ALL@129
127:lm13b	biol	lb0127_v2	Religion Mother: Christian [2014-2017]		113:lvn=2 4	ALL@129

128 Which Islamic religious community does or did your father / mother belong to?

			The Shiite religious community	The Sunni religious community	The Alevi religious community	Another Islamic religious community
[Father]			1	2	3	4
[Mother]			1	2	3	4
128:lv13c	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12801	Islamic Religious Community Father			113:lvn=3 4
128:lv13c	biol	lb1327	Religion Father: Muslim			113:lvn=3 4
128:lm13c	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_12802	Islamic Religious Community Mother			113:lvn=2 4
128:lm13c	biol	lb1328	Religion Mother: Muslim			113:lvn=2 4

129 Where did you spend the majority of your childhood up to the age of 15? Was it ...

in a large city	1				
in a medium-sized city	2				
in a small town	3				
in a rural area	4				
129:lkh01	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_129	Main Residence During Childhood		3:LGEb=2@131
129:lkh01	biol	lb0058	Main Residence During Childhood		3:LGEb=2@131

130 Do you still live in the same city or area today?

Yes, I still do	1		
Yes, I have moved back	2		
No	3		
130:lkh02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_130	Still Lives In Main Residence During Childhood
130:lkh02	biol	lb0059	Change of Residence Since Childhood

131 How many years of your childhood (up to the age of 15) did you live with the following persons?

(Note: adoptive parents count as biological parents)

With both of your (biological) parents ... years			
With your mother without a (new) companion ... years			
With your mother and her (new) companion ... years			
With your father without a (new) companion ... years			
With your father and her (new) companion ... years			
With other relatives ... years			
With foster parents ... years			
In an orphanage ... years			
131:lkh03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13101	Years Lived With Both Parents In Childhood
131:lkh03	biol	lb0066	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
131:lkh03	bioparen	living1	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
131:lkh04	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13102	Years Lived With Mother (Without Partner) In Childhood
131:lkh04	biol	lb0067	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
131:lkh04	bioparen	living2	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
131:lkh05	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13103	Years Lived With Mother (With Partner) In Childhood
131:lkh05	biol	lb0068	No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
131:lkh05	bioparen	living3	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother And Partner
131:lkh06	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13104	Years Lived With Father (Without Partner) In Childhood
131:lkh06	biol	lb0069	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
131:lkh06	bioparen	living4	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
131:lkh07	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13105	Years Lived With Father (With Partner) In Childhood
131:lkh07	biol	lb0070	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner

131:lk07	bioparen	living5	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
131:lk08	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13106	Years Lived With Other Relatives In Childhood
131:lk08	biol	lb0071	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
131:lk08	bioparen	living6	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
131:lk09	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13107	Years Lived With Foster Parents In Childhood
131:lk09	biol	lb0072	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
131:lk09	bioparen	living7	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
131:lk10	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13108	Years Lived In Children's Home In Childhood
131:lk10	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13109	Years Lived In Childhood N/A
131:lk10	biol	lb0073	No. Of Years Living In Home
131:lk10	biol	lb0074	No. Of Year: Item Nonresponse
131:lk10	bioparen	living8	No. Of Years Living In Home

Sum total of all years (please check!) 15 years

132 If you think back to when you were in school, how interested and involved were your parents in your grades and progress at school?

Very involved	1
Fairly involved	2
Not very involved	3
Not at all involved	4

132:lleist	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_132	Eltern kuemmerten sich um Schulleistung
132:lleist	biol	lb0142	Parents Show Interest In Performance
132:lleist	biosoc	bselkuem	Parents Show Interest In Performance

133 How often did you argue or fight with your parents when you were 15 years old?

	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	Parent was not there
With my father	1	2	3	4	5	6
With my mother	1	2	3	4	5	6
133:lstrv	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13301	Argue Or Fight With Father			
133:lstrv	biol	lb0155	Argue Or Fight With Father			
133:lstrv	biosoc	bsstrva	Argue Or Fight With Father when Respondent 15			
133:lstrm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13302	Argue Or Fight With Mother			
133:lstrm	biol	lb0156	Argue Or Fight With Mother			
133:lstrm	biosoc	bsstrmu	Argue Or Fight With Mother when Respondent 15			

134 Were you actively involved in musical activities growing up? For example, did you sing or play a musical instrument?

Yes	1
No	2

134:lmusi	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_134	Musical Activities In Youth
134:lmusi	biol	lb0157_h	Aktives Musizieren in Jugend [harmonisiert]
134:lmusi	biol	lb0157_v1	Active In Music During Youth [2001-2017]
134:lmusi	biosoc	bsmussp	Active In Music During Youth

135 Were you involved in extracurricular sports in your youth?

Yes 1
No 2

136 Which of the sports you played was the most important to you?

Most important sport:

136:lsp2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_136 Most Important Sport During Youth
136:lsp2 biol lb0160_v1 Most Important Sport During Youth [2004-2016]
136:lsp2 biosoc bssptar What Kind of Sport Done During Youth

137 Did you play this sport competitively?

Yes 1
No 2

137:lsp3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_137 Took Part In Competitions 1st Sport
137:lsp3 biol lb0161 Took Part In Competitions 1st Sport
137:lsp3 biosoc bssptwe Competition: 1st Type of Sport

intro11 When you were 15 . . . and older**138** We would now like to ask you for some information about your personal history starting at age 15.

Please fill out the table below as follows: Please state what has happened in your life since you were 15—from when to when you were in school, in vocational training, employed, etc. It is important that you give some answer for every year of your life up to the present or up to the age of 65. If more than one answer applies in a particular year, please give more than one answer.

138:lj01 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13801 At The Age Of 15-19
138:lj01 biol lb0162 15 Years Old (Year)
138:lj02 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13802 At The Age Of 20-24
138:lj02 biol lb0163 20 Years Old (Year)
138:lj03 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13803 At The Age Of 25-29
138:lj03 biol lb0164 25 Years Old (Year)
138:lj04 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13804 At The Age Of 30-34
138:lj04 biol lb0165 30 Years Old (Year)
138:lj05 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13805 At The Age Of 35-39
138:lj05 biol lb0166 35 Years Old (Year)
138:lj06 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13806 At The Age Of 40-44
138:lj06 biol lb0167 40 Years Old (Year)
138:lj07 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13807 At The Age Of 45-49
138:lj07 biol lb0168 45 Years Old (Year)
138:lj08 bgp_mig bgpm_l_13808 At The Age Of 50-54

138:lj08	biol	lb0169	50 Years Old (Year)
138:lj09	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13809	At The Age Of 55-59
138:lj09	biol	lb0170	55 Years Old (Year)
138:lj10	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13810	At The Age Of 60-64
138:lj10	biol	lb0171	60 Years Old (Year)
138:lj11	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13811	At The Age Of 65
138:lj11	biol	lb0172	65 Years Old (Year)

At the age of ... I was:

attending school / university / night school

completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining

in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity

employed full-time (including regular / professional soldiers)

employed part-time or marginally employed

unemployed

homemaker

retired / in early retirement

other

138:lkal1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13801_kal	School/University
138:lkal2	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13802_kal	Apprenticeship/Vocational Training etc.
138:lkal3	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13803_kal	(Voluntary) Military/Community Service etc.
138:lkal4	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13804_kal	FullTime Employed
138:lkal5	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13805_kal	PartTime/Marginally Employed
138:lkal6	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13806_kal	Unemployed
138:lkal7	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13807_kal	Homemaker
138:lkal8	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13808_kal	Retired
138:lkal9	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13809_kal	Other

intro12 Your Education and Degrees / Certifications

In the following, we will be asking for more detailed information about specific points in your life that have to do with education and professional life. Let's start with school:

139 What was the last year you attended school?

We are not referring here to schools that provide vocational training, such as vocational schools or vocational academies (Berufsschulen, Berufsakademien)!

Year

139:lsab1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13901	Other
139:lsab1	biol	lb0182	Last Year Attended School
139:lsab1	biosoc	bsschend	Year Of Leaving School

I am still attending school ☐

139:lsab2	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_13902	Still Attend School	1@147
139:lsab2	biol	lb0183	No Certificate	1@147
139:lsab2	biosoc	bsschbes	Still Attend School	1@147

140 Where did you last attend school? Was it...

in one of the Bundesländer (federal states) of the Federal Republic of Germany?
 in the former East Germany?
 in another country?

1
2
3

140:lsab3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_140 Last School Place (1@144);(2@145)
 140:lsab3 biol lb0186 Country Last Attended School (1@144);(2@145)
 140:lsab3 biosoc bsschwo Country Last Attended School (1@144);(2@145)

141 How many years did you attend school?.

Years

141:lsab4 bgp_mig bgpm_l_141 Number Years At School
 141:lsab4 biol lb0187 Duration Schooling (Years)

142 What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

Left school without graduating
 Graduated from mandatory schooling with school-leaving certificate
 Graduated from higher-level secondary school with school-leaving certificate

1
2
3

142:lsab5 bgp_mig bgpm_l_142 Last School Leaving Certificate
 142:lsab5 biol lb0188 School-Leaving Degree

143 Can you remember your last report card from school? What were your grades in the following subjects?

Many countries have more than one official language that is also taught in school. If that was the case with you, please give your grades in up to two official school languages. Foreign languages will be asked for separately

	Very good	Good	Satisfactory	Sufficient	Unsatisfactory	Poor	Did not take this subject
First official school language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Second official school language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mathematics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
First foreign language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

143:lschsp1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_14301 Last Report Card: Grade 1. Official Language
 143:lschsp1 biol lm0404 Last Report Card: Grade 1. Official Language
 143:lschsp2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_14302 Last Report Card: Grade 2. Official Language
 143:lschsp2 biol lm0405 Last Report Card: Grade 2. Official Language
 143:lschma bgp_mig bgpm_l_14303 Last Report Card: Grade Mathematics
 143:lschma biol lm0408 Last Report Card: Grade Mathematics
 143:lschlsp bgp_mig bgpm_l_14304 Last Report Card: Grade 1. Foreign Language
 143:lschlsp biol lm2030 Last Report Card: Grade 1. Foreign Language

What was your first foreign language?

144 In which German Bundesland (federal state) did you last attend school?

144:lsab6	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_144	Last School Federal State, No.
144:lsab6	biol	lb0190	Federal State School
144:lsab6	biosoc	bsschla	Federal State/Province Last School Attendance

145 What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

Left school without graduating	1
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	4
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife)	5
Other school-leaving certificate	6
145:lsab7 bgp_mig bgpm_l_145 Type Of Certificate	
145:lsab7 biol lb0191 School-Leaving Degree	

[Left school without graduating] Please state: last school type attended

[Other school-leaving certificate] Please state: type of school-leaving certificate attained

146 Can you remember your last report card from school? What were your grades in the following three subjects?

	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory	Sufficient	Unsatisfactory	Poor	Did not take this subject
German	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Math	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
First foreign language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
146:lsch1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_14601	Grade German				
146:lsch1	biol	lb0143	Grade German				
146:lsch1	biosoc	bsntdeut	Grade In German On Last Report Card				
146:lsch2	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_14602	Grade Mathematics				
146:lsch2	biol	lb0144	Grade Mathematics				
146:lsch2	biosoc	bsntmath	Grade In Math On Last Report Card				
146:lsch3	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_14603	Grade 1. Foreign Language				
146:lsch3	biol	lb0145	Grade 1. Foreign Language				
146:lsch3	biosoc	bsntfmd1	Grade In 1st Foreign Language On Last Report Card				

147 If you think back to the last grade of school you attended: How many of your fellow students or their parents were not from Germany?

All	1
Most	2
Approximately half	3
Approximately one-fourth	4
Fewer than one-fourth	5
None	6

147:lsab10	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_147	Foreigners in Last Class
147:lsab10	bioimmig	biscgcf	BI: How Many Pupils Foreign
147:lsab10	biol	lb0194_h	How Many Pupils Foreign (harmonized)
147:lsab10	biol	lb0194_v2	How Many Pupils Foreign [2001-2017]
147:lsab10	biosoc	bsklausi	Number Of Foreign Students, Last School Attended

148 Do you intend to attain a school-leaving certificate in the future?

Yes, maybe 1

Yes, definitely 2

No 3

148:lsab11	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_148	Intending To Get Scholl Leaving Certificate	3@150
148:lsab11	biol	lb0195_h	Formal Training Certificate, Uni. Degree (harmonized)	3@150
148:lsab11	biol	lb0195_v2	Formal Training Certificate, Uni. Degree [2001-2017]	3@150
148:lsab11	biosoc	bsschzuc	Intending to Get Further Degree	3@150

149 What is the highest degree you plan to attain?

Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule) 1

Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife) 2

Vocational school (Fachoberschule) 3

Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife) 4

149:lsab12	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_149	Intending To Get Scholl Leaving Certificate, Type
149:lsab12	biol	lb1339	Art angestrebter Schulabschluss
149:lsab12	biosoc	bsschzar	Which Degree Intending Still to Get

150 Have you completed vocational training or university studies in Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

150:lab01	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_150	Training/University Studies Completed	2@152
150:lab01	biol	lb0197	Vocational Training In Germany	2@152
150:lab01	biosoc	bsbadabg	Completed Training/Apprenticeship in Germany	2@152

151 What type of vocational or university degree did you attain and when did you attain it?*Multiple answers possible!*

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

151:lab02	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_15101	Apprenticeship/ Vocational Training Completed
151:lab02	biol	lb0212	Apprenticeship/ Vocational Training Completed
151:lab02	biosoc	bsbadleh	Completed Apprenticeship
151:lab03	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_15104	Specialized Vocational School
151:lab03	biol	lb0214	Specialized Vocational School
151:lab03	biosoc	bsbadbfs	Completed Specialized Vocational School In Germany
151:lab04	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_15107	Specialized Technical School
151:lab04	biol	lb0216	Specialized Technical School
151:lab04	biosoc	bsbadfsc	Completed Higher Level Trade, Techn. School In Germany
151:lab05	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_15110	Civil Servant Training
151:lab05	biol	lb0218	Civil Servant Training
151:lab05	biosoc	bsbadbea	Completed Civil Service Education In Germany
151:lab06	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_15114	Technical/ Professional Oriented College etc.

152 Did you pursue university studies or occupational training in a different country than Germany, irrespective of whether or not you completed the studies or training?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

152:lab10	bgp	bgpm_m_176	Studium oder Ausbildung ausserhalb von Deutschland	2@168
152:lab10	bgp_mig	bgpm176	Training, Education Abroad	2@168
152:lab10	pl	plj0709	Studium oder Ausbildung ausserhalb von Deutschland	2@168

153 What type of vocational training or higher education / university studies was it?

Please indicate all that apply

I was trained in a company	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
I completed an extended apprenticeship at a company	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
I attended a vocational training school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
I attended a university / college with a more practical orientation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
I attended a university / college with a more theoretical orientation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
I completed doctoral studies	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Other training	<input type="checkbox"/> 1

153:lab11	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153a	Apprenticed
153:lab11	biol	lb0229	Abroad: In-House Training Company
153:lab11	biosoc	bsbaafan	On The Job Training Abroad
153:lab12	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153b	Apprenticeship
153:lab12	biol	lb0230	Abroad: Long Term Vocational Training in Company
153:lab12	biosoc	bsbaafba	Long Term Vocational Training Abroad
153:lab13	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153c	Attend Vocational School
153:lab13	biol	lb0231	Abroad: Vocational School
153:lab13	biosoc	bsbaasch	Vocational Training Abroad
153:lab141	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153d	University/College Rather Practical
153:lab141	biol	lm0071i01	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship
153:lab142	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153e	University/College Rather Theoretical
153:lab142	biol	lm0071i02	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship
153:lab143	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153f	Completed Doctoral Studies
153:lab143	biol	lm0071i03	Abroad: Doctorate
153:lab15	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_153g	Other Education, Training
153:lab15	biol	lb0233	Abroad: Other
153:lab15	biosoc	bsbaason	Other Vocational Training Abroad

153:lab11=1

154 I was trained in a company

ended with successful qualification ☐ 1

Ended without qualification ☐ 2

154:lab11a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154a01	Abroad: Training on the job: completed how
154:lab11a	biol	lm2034	Abroad: Training on the job: completed how

In which year did you end this training?

154:lab11j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154a02	In-House Training At A Company, Year of Completion	153:lab11=1
154:lab11j	biol	lm0072i01	Ausland: in Betrieb angelernt: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab11=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession ☐ 1

How long did this training take?

Years

Months

154:lab11dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154a04	Training Outside Germany: Years	153:lab11=1
154:lab11dj	biol	Im0076i01	Training Outside Germany: Years	153:lab11=1
154:lab11dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154a05	Training Outside Germany: Months	153:lab11=1
154:lab11dm	biol	Im0076i08	Training Outside Germany: Months	153:lab11=1

I completed an extended apprenticeship at a company.

ended with successful qualification

Ended without qualification

154:lab12a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154b01	Abroad: Longer Training on the job: completed how	153:lab12=1
154:lab12a	biol	Im2038	Abroad: Longer Training on the job: completed how	153:lab12=1

In which year did you end this training? [Year]

154:lab12j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154b02	Apprenticeship, Year of Completion	153:lab12=1
154:lab12j	biol	Im0072i02	Ausland: laengere Ausbildung im Betrieb: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab12=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

How long did this training take?

Years

Months

154:lab12dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154b04	Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Years	153:lab12=1
154:lab12dj	biol	Im0076i02	Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Years	153:lab12=1
154:lab12dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154b05	Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Months	153:lab12=1
154:lab12dm	biol	Im0076i09	Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Months	153:lab12=1

I attended a vocational training school

ended with successful qualification

Ended without qualification

154:lab13a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154c01	Abroad: Vocational School : completed how	153:lab13=1
154:lab13a	biol	Im2042	Abroad: Vocational School : completed how	153:lab13=1

In what year did you (or will you) complete this course of study or occupational training?

154:lab13j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154c02	Vocational School, Year of Completion	153:lab13=1
154:lab13j	biol	Im0072i03	Ausland: berufsbildende schule: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab13=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

How long did this training last?

Years

Months

154:lab13dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154c04	Vocational School Outside Germany: Years	153:lab13=1
154:lab13dj	biol	Im0076i03	Vocational School Outside Germany: Years	153:lab13=1
154:lab13dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154c05	Vocational School Outside Germany: Months	153:lab13=1
154:lab13dm	biol	Im0076i10	Vocational School Outside Germany: Months	153:lab13=1

I attended a university / college with a more practical orientation

ended with successful qualification	<input type="radio"/>	1		
Ended without qualification	<input type="radio"/>	2		
154:lab141a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154d01	Abroad: University/College Practical Appr.: completed how	153:lab141=1
154:lab141a	biol	lm2046	Abroad: University/College Practical Appr.: completed how	153:lab141=1
In which year did you end this training? <input type="text"/>				
154:lab141j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154d02	University/College Rather Practical, Year of Degree	153:lab141=1
154:lab141j	biol	lm0072i04	Ausland: Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab141=1
Please state your (planned) occupation or profession <input type="text"/>				
Please also state major field of study: <input type="text"/>				
How long did this training last?				
Years	<input type="text"/>			
Months	<input type="text"/>			
154:lab141dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154d05	Studies Outside Germany: Years	153:lab141=1
154:lab141dj	biol	lm0076i04	Studies Outside Germany: Years	153:lab141=1
154:lab141dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154d06	Studies Outside Germany: Months	153:lab141=1
154:lab141dm	biol	lm0076i11	Studies Outside Germany: Months	153:lab141=1
I attended a university / college with a more theoretical orientation				
ended with successful qualification	<input type="radio"/>	1		
Ended without qualification	<input type="radio"/>	2		
154:lab142a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154e01	Abroad: University/College theoretical Appr.: completed how	153:lab142=1
154:lab142a	biol	lm2050	Abroad: University/College theoretical Appr.: completed how	153:lab142=1
In which year did you end this training? <input type="text"/>				
Please state your (planned) occupation or profession <input type="text"/>				
Please also state major field of study: <input type="text"/>				
How long did this training take?				
Years	<input type="text"/>			
Months	<input type="text"/>			
154:lab142dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154e05	Studies Outside Germany: Years	153:lab142=1
154:lab142dj	biol	lm0076i05	Studies Outside Germany: Years	153:lab142=1
154:lab142dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154e06	Studies Outside Germany: Months	153:lab142=1
154:lab142dm	biol	lm0076i12	Studies Outside Germany: Months	153:lab142=1
I completed doctoral studies				
ended with successful qualification	<input type="radio"/>	1		
Ended without qualification	<input type="radio"/>	2		
154:lab143a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154f01	Abroad: Doctoral Studies: Completed How	153:lab143=1
154:lab143a	biol	lm2054	Abroad: Doctoral Studies: Completed How	153:lab143=1
In which year did you end this training? <input type="text"/>				
154:lab143j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154f02	Doctoral Studies, Year of Completion	153:lab143=1
154:lab143j	biol	lm0072i06	Ausland: Promotionsstudium: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab143=1
Please state your (planned) occupation or profession <input type="text"/>				
Please also state major field of study: <input type="text"/>				
How long did this training take? <input type="text"/>				

Years

Months

154:lab143dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154f05	Doctoral Outside Germany: Years	153:lab143=1
154:lab143dj	biol	lm0076i06	Doctoral Outside Germany: Years	153:lab143=1
154:lab143dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154f06	Doctoral Outside Germany: Months	153:lab143=1
154:lab143dm	biol	lm0076i13	Doctoral Outside Germany: Months	153:lab143=1

Other training

ended with successful qualification Ended without qualification

154:lab15a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154g01	Abroad: Other Training: completed how	153:lab15=1
154:lab15a	biol	lm2058	Abroad: Other Training: completed how	153:lab15=1

When did you complete this education or training?

154:lab15j	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154g02	Other Training Year of Completion	153:lab15=1
154:lab15j	biol	lm0072i07	Ausland: sonstige Ausbildung: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab15=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

How long did this training last?

Years Months

154:lab15dj	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154g04	Doctoral Outside Germany: Years	153:lab15=1
154:lab15dj	biol	lm0076i07	Doctoral Outside Germany: Years	153:lab15=1
154:lab15dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154g05	Doctoral Outside Germany: Months	153:lab15=1
154:lab15dm	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_154h	Training - Item Nonresponse	153:lab15=1
154:lab15dm	biol	lb0234	Total Item-Nonresponse	153:lab15=1
154:lab15dm	biol	lm0076i14	Doctoral Outside Germany: Months	153:lab15=1

155 Did you apply to have your degree recognized in Germany?Yes No

155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15501	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15502	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15503	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15504	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15505	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15506	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15507	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15501	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15502	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15503	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15504	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15505	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15506	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	bgp_mig	bgpm_p_15507	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074l07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate	2@167

156 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

157 When did you apply to have your degree recognized?

Month

Year

157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p1_15701	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p2_15701	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p3_15701	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p4_15701	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p5_15701	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p6_15701	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p7_15701	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_15701	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_15701	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_15701	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_15701	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_15701	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_15701	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_15701	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p1_15702	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p2_15702	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p3_15702	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p4_15702	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p5_15702	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p6_15702	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p7_15702	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_15702	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year

157:l1 anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_15702	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_15702	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_15702	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_15702	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_15702	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_15702	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Year

158 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3

158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p1_158	Certification By Law
158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p2_158	Certification By Law (2)
158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p3_158	Certification By Law (3)
158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p4_158	Certification By Law (4)
158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p5_158	Certification By Law (5)
158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p6_158	Certification By Law (6)
158:l1 besja	bgp	bgpm_p7_158	Certification By Law (7)
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_158	Certification By Law
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_158	Certification By Law (2)
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_158	Certification By Law (3)
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_158	Certification By Law (4)
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_158	Certification By Law (5)
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_158	Certification By Law (6)
158:l1 besja	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_158	Certification By Law (7)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l01	Certification By Law
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l02	Certification By Law (2)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l03	Certification By Law (3)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l04	Certification By Law (4)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l05	Certification By Law (5)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l06	Certification By Law (6)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l07	Certification By Law (7)

159 Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p1_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p2_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p3_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p4_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p5_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p6_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp	bgpm_p7_159	Bescheid Anerkennung/Ablehnung Abschluss	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_159	Result Recognition	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_159	Result Recognition (2)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_159	Result Recognition (3)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_159	Result Recognition (4)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_159	Result Recognition (5)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_159	Result Recognition (6)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_159	Result Recognition (7)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l01	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l02	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l03	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l04	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l05	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l06	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l07	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168

160 And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Months

Year

160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p1_16001	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p2_16001	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p3_16001	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p4_16001	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p5_16001	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p6_16001	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp	bgpm_p7_16001	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_16001	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_16001	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_16001	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_16001	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_16001	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_16001	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_16001	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l01	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l02	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l03	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l04	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l05	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l06	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01l07	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besj	bgp	bgpm_p1_16002	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	bgp	bgpm_p2_16002	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	bgp	bgpm_p3_16002	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year

160:l1besj	bgp	bgpm_p4_16002	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp	bgpm_p5_16002	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp	bgpm_p6_16002	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp	bgpm_p7_16002	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_16002	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_16002	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_16002	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_16002	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_16002	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_16002	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_16002	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l01	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l02	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l03	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l04	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l05	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l06	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l07	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Year

161 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

Yes **1**

No **2**

161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p1_161	Required Compensation	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p2_161	Required Compensation (2)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p3_161	Required Compensation (3)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p4_161	Required Compensation (4)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p5_161	Required Compensation (5)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p6_161	Required Compensation (6)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp	bgpm_p7_161	Required Compensation (7)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_161	Required Compensation	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_161	Required Compensation (2)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_161	Required Compensation (3)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_161	Required Compensation (4)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_161	Required Compensation (5)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_161	Required Compensation (6)	2@163
161:l1agm	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_161	Required Compensation (7)	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l01	Required Compensation	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l02	Required Compensation (2)	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l03	Required Compensation (3)	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l04	Required Compensation (4)	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l05	Required Compensation (5)	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l06	Required Compensation (6)	2@163
161:l1agm	pl	plm0099l07	Required Compensation (7)	2@163

162 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

- Yes, I completed the measure successfully **1**
- No, I dropped out of the program **2**
- No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training **3**
(Anpassungsqualifizierung)
- No, I did not start the program **4**
- No, I don't plan to take part in the measure **5**

162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p1_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p2_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (2)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p3_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (3)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p4_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (4)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p5_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (5)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p6_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (6)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp	bgpm_p7_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (7)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (2)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (3)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (4)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (5)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (6)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_162	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (7)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I01	Take Part In Compensatory Measure	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I02	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (2)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I03	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (3)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I04	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (4)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I05	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (5)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I06	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (6)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100I07	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (7)	ALL@165

163 Did your notification recommend supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

- Yes **1**
- No **2**

163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p1_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p2_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (2)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p3_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (3)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p4_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (4)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p5_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (5)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p6_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (6)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp	bgpm_p7_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (7)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (2)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (3)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (4)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (5)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (6)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_163	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (7)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I01	Recommendation Supplementary Measure	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I02	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (2)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I03	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (3)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I04	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (4)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I05	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (5)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I06	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (6)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101I07	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (7)	2@165

164 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the measure successfully	1
No, I dropped out of the program	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I did not start the program	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the measure	5

164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p1_164	Completed Supplementary Training
164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p2_164	Completed Supplementary Training (2)
164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p3_164	Completed Supplementary Training (3)
164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p4_164	Completed Supplementary Training (4)
164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p5_164	Completed Supplementary Training (5)
164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p6_164	Completed Supplementary Training (6)
164:l1aq2	bgp	bgpm_p7_164	Completed Supplementary Training (7)
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_164	Completed Supplementary Training
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_164	Completed Supplementary Training (2)
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_164	Completed Supplementary Training (3)
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_164	Completed Supplementary Training (4)
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_164	Completed Supplementary Training (5)
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_164	Completed Supplementary Training (6)
164:l1aq2	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_164	Completed Supplementary Training (7)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l01	Completed Supplementary Training
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l02	Completed Supplementary Training (2)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l03	Completed Supplementary Training (3)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l04	Completed Supplementary Training (4)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l05	Completed Supplementary Training (5)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l06	Completed Supplementary Training (6)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102l07	Completed Supplementary Training (7)

158:L1BESJA=2|3

165 What was the decision stated in the notification?

Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?	1
My degree was recognized as equivalent	2
My degree was recognized as partially equivalent	3

165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p1_165	Result Recognition 1. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p2_165	Result Recognition 2. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p3_165	Result Recognition 3. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p4_165	Result Recognition 4. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p5_165	Result Recognition 5. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p6_165	Result Recognition 6. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p7_165	Result Recognition 7. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p1_165	Result Recognition 1. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p2_165	Result Recognition 2. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p3_165	Result Recognition 3. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p4_165	Result Recognition 4. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p5_165	Result Recognition 5. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p6_165	Result Recognition 6. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	bgp_mig	bgpm_p7_165	Result Recognition 7. Leaving Certificate	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l01_v2	Result Recognition 1. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l02_v2	Result Recognition 2. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168

165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l03_v2	Result Recognition 3. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l04_v2	Result Recognition 4. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l05_v2	Result Recognition 5. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l06_v2	Result Recognition 6. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081l07_v2	Result Recognition 7. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168

166 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

No	2
Yes	1

167 Why didn't you apply to have your degree or qualifications recognized?

The recognition is not important to me because I'm not allowed to practice my profession for legal reasons	8
The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market	9
I don't know how and where to apply for recognition	2
I don't how to pay for the recognition	3
I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition	4
The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming	5
I have no chance of having my degree recognized	6
Other reasons	7
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p1_167	Not Applied for 1. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p2_167	Not Applied for 2. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p3_167	Not Applied for 3. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p4_167	Not Applied for 4. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p5_167	Not Applied for 5. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p6_167	Not Applied for 6. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp bgpm_p7_167	Not Applied for 7. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p1_167	Not Applied for 1. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p2_167	Not Applied for 2. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p3_167	Not Applied for 3. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p4_167	Not Applied for 4. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p5_167	Not Applied for 5. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p6_167	Not Applied for 6. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno bgp_mig bgpm_p7_167	Not Applied for 7. Recognition, Reason
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l01_v2	Not Applied for 1. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l02_v2	Not Applied for 2. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l03_v2	Not Applied for 3. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l04_v2	Not Applied for 4. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l05_v2	Not Applied for 5. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l06_v2	Not Applied for 6. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno pl plm0096l07_v2	Not Applied for 7. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)

168 Do you intend to complete vocational / occupational training or attain a university degree in the future?

Yes, maybe 1

Yes, definitely 2

No 3

168:lab19	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_168	Intending to Get Further Qualification	3@170
168:lab19	biol	lb0238_h	Intending to Get Further Degree (harmonized)	3@170
168:lab19	biol	lb0238_v2	Intending to Get Further Degree [2001-2017]	3@170
168:lab19	biosoc	bszaja	Formal Training Certificate, Uni. Degree	3@170

169 Which of the following degrees do you plan to attain?*Multiple answers possible!*

Apprenticeship			1
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule) or health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)			1
Higher-level trade or technical school (Meisterschule, Technikerschule)			1
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)			1
Accredited professional school (Berufsakademie)			1
Technical or professional college (Fachhochschule)			1
University..			1
169:lab20	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16901	Intending to Complete Apprenticeship
169:lab20	biol	lb0239	Completed Apprenticeship
169:lab20	biosoc	bszaleh	Completed Apprenticeship
169:lab21	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16902	Intending to Get Certificate From Full-Time Vocational School
169:lab21	biol	lb0240	Full-Time Vocation School
169:lab21	biosoc	bszabfs	Full-Time Vocation School
169:lab22	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16903	Intending to Get Certificate From Specialized Technical School
169:lab22	biol	lb0241	Higher Level Trade And Technical School
169:lab22	biosoc	bszafsc	Higher Level Trade And Technical School
169:lab23	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16904	Intending to Complete Civil Servant Training
169:lab23	biol	lb0242	Civil Servant Training
169:lab23	biosoc	bszabea	Civil Servant Training
169:lab24	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16905	Intending to Get Certificate From Accredited Professional School
169:lab24	biol	lb0243	Accredited Career Training Academy
169:lab24	biosoc	bszabak	Accredited Career Training Academy
169:lab25	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16906	Intending to Get Degree from Professional College
169:lab25	biol	lb0244	Engineering School
169:lab25	biosoc	bszafh	Engineering School
169:lab26	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16907	Intending to Get University Degree
169:lab26	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_16908	Degree/Completion Item Nonresponse
169:lab26	biol	lb0245	University
169:lab26	biol	lb0246_h	Total Item-Nonresponse (harmonized)
169:lab26	biol	lb0246_v1	Total Item-Nonresponse [2003-2017]
169:lab26	biosoc	bszauni	University

intro13 Family situation**170 Do you or did you have any siblings?**

Siblings includes biological, half, step, and adoptive brothers and sisters.

Yes. Please state number: ... siblings

170:lbsanz	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17001	Number Of Siblings Not In Germany
170:lbsanz	biol	lb1060	Number Of Siblings Not In Germany
170:lbsanz	bioparen	nums	Number Of Sisters
170:lbsanz	bioparen	numb	Number Of Brothers

No **1**

170:lbsno	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17002	No Siblings	1@171
170:lbsno	biol	lb1091	No Siblings	1@171

For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living—up to the age of 15—living in the same household with the particular sibling.

Birth year

Month

170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 1
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 2
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 3
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 4
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 5
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 6
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 7
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 8
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l9_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 9
170:lbsj1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_17003	Year of Birth Sibling 10
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1071	Year of Birth Sibling 1
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1072	Year of Birth Sibling 10
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1073	Year of Birth Sibling 2
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1074	Year of Birth Sibling 3
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1075	Year of Birth Sibling 4
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1076	Year of Birth Sibling 5
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1077	Year of Birth Sibling 6
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1078	Year of Birth Sibling 7
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1079	Year of Birth Sibling 8
170:lbsj1	biol	lb1080	Year of Birth Sibling 9
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 1
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 2
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 3
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 4
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 5
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 6
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 7
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 8
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l9_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 9
170:lbsmo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_17004	Month of Birth Sibling 10
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1081	Month of Birth Sibling 1
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1082	Month of Birth Sibling 10
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1083	Month of Birth Sibling 2
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1084	Month of Birth Sibling 3

170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1085	Month of Birth Sibling 4
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1086	Month of Birth Sibling 5
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1087	Month of Birth Sibling 6
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1088	Month of Birth Sibling 7
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1089	Month of Birth Sibling 8
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1090	Month of Birth Sibling 9

Sex

Brother	1
Sister	2

170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17005	Sex Sibling 1
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17005	Sex Sibling 2
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17005	Sex Sibling 3
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17005	Sex Sibling 4
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17005	Sex Sibling 5
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17005	Sex Sibling 6
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17005	Sex Sibling 7
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17005	Sex Sibling 8
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l9_17005	Sex Sibling 9
170:lbssex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_17005	Sex Sibling 10
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1092	Sex Sibling 1
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1093	Sex Sibling 10
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1094	Sex Sibling 2
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1095	Sex Sibling 3
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1096	Sex Sibling 4
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1097	Sex Sibling 5
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1098	Sex Sibling 6
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1099	Sex Sibling 7
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1100	Sex Sibling 8
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1101	Sex Sibling 9

Type of sibling

biological (without twin siblings)	1
twin (identical)	2
twin (fraternal)	3
half siblings	4
step siblings	5
adoptive siblings	6

170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17006	Type Sibling 1
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17006	Type Sibling 2
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17006	Type Sibling 3
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17006	Type Sibling 4
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17006	Type Sibling 5
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17006	Type Sibling 6
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17006	Type Sibling 7
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17006	Type Sibling 8
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l9_17006	Type Sibling 9
170:lbsart1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_17006	Type Sibling 10
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1061	Type Sibling 1
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1062	Type Sibling 10
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1063	Type Sibling 2
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1064	Type Sibling 3
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1065	Type Sibling 4
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1066	Type Sibling 5
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1067	Type Sibling 6
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1068	Type Sibling 7

170:lbsart1	biol	lb1069	Type Sibling 8
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1070	Type Sibling 9
170:lbsart1	bioparen	twin	Twin sister/brother

Did you spend your entire childhood living together?

Yes ☒ 1

170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 1
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 2
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 3
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 4
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 5
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 6
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 7
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 8
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l9_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 9
170:lbs15j1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_17007	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 10
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1040	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 1
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1041	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 10
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1042	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 2
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1043	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 3
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1044	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 4
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1045	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 5
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1046	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 6
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1047	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 7
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1048	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 8
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1049	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 9

No, only ... years

170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 1
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 2
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 3
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 4
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 5
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 6
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 7
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 8
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l9_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 9
170:lbs15n1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l10_17008	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 10
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1050	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 1
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1051	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 10
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1052	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 2
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1053	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 3
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1054	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 4
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1055	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 5
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1056	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 6
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1057	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 7
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1058	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 8
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1059	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 9

171 Do you or did you have children? If so, how many?

Both biological and adoptive children are included (but not foster or stepchildren). Please provide the following information for each of your children. Please start with the oldest one:

Yes: ... children

171:lkind	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17101	Number Of Children
171:lkind	biol	lb0285	Number Of Children

No, I never had children

171:lkno	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17102	No Children	1@172
171:lkno	biol	lb0286_h	No Children (harmonized)	1@172
171:lkno	biol	lb0286_v2	No Children [2000-2017]	1@172

Please provide the following information for each of your children. Please start with the oldest one:

Year of birth

171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17103	Year Of Birth Child 1
171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17103	Year Of Birth Child 3
171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17103	Year Of Birth Child 4
171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17103	Year Of Birth Child 5
171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17103	Year Of Birth Child 6
171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17103	Year Of Birth Child 7
171:lkgeb1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17103	Year Of Birth Child 8
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0287_h	Year Of Birth Child 1 (harmonized)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0287_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0293_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (harmonisiert)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0293_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0296_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (harmonisiert)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0296_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0299_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (harmonisiert)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0299_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0302_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (harmonisiert)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0302_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0305_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (harmonisiert)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0305_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0308_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (harmonisiert)
171:lkgeb1	biol	lb0308_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

Sex

Son

Daughter

171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17104	Sex Child 1
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17104	Sex Child 2
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17104	Sex Child 3
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17104	Sex Child 4
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17104	Sex Child 5
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17104	Sex Child 6
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17104	Sex Child 7
171:lksex1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17104	Sex Child 8
171:lksex1	biol	lb0288	Sex Child 1
171:lksex1	biol	lb0291	Sex Child 2
171:lksex1	biol	lb0294	Sex Child 3
171:lksex1	biol	lb0297	Sex Child 4
171:lksex1	biol	lb0300	Sex Child 5
171:lksex1	biol	lb0303	Sex Child 6
171:lksex1	biol	lb0306	Sex Child 7
171:lksex1	biol	lb0309	Sex Child 8

Where does the son/daughter live today?

Here in this household	1
Here in this town	2
Elsewhere in West Germany	3
Elsewhere in East Germany	4
Abroad	5
Deceased	6

171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l1_17105	Residence Child 1
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17103	Year Of Birth Child 2
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l2_17105	Residence Child 2
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l3_17105	Residence Child 3
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l4_17105	Residence Child 4
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l5_17105	Residence Child 5
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l6_17105	Residence Child 6
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l7_17105	Residence Child 7
171:lkwo1	bgp_mig	bgpm_l8_17105	Residence Child 8
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0289_v3	Residence Child 1 [2016-2017]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0290_h	Year Of Birth Child 2 (harmonized)
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0290_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0292_v3	Residence Child 2 [2015-2016]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0295_v3	Residence Child 3 [2015-2016]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0298_v3	Residence Child 4 [2015-2016]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0301_v3	Residence Child 5 [2015-2016]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0304_v3	Residence Child 6 [2015-2016]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0307_v3	Residence Child 7 [2015-2016]
171:lkwo1	biol	lb0310_v3	Residence Child 8 [2015-2016]

172 The following questions deal with partnership and marriage or registered same-sex partnerships (eingetragene gleichgeschlechtliche Partnerschaft). All of these questions deal with your relationship, whether you are married or not. There are questions dealing with your current relationship and others dealing with past relationships. We will start with your current relationship and then ask you to look back on relationships you had before. In the case of past relationships, we are talking about relationships that lasted six months or longer.

Whenever referring to marriage, we are also referring to registered same-sex partnerships!

A:

[A] Are you currently in a relationship?

Yes	1
No	2

172:lp1a	bgp_mig	bgpm_la_17201	Steady Relationship	2@172:lp1b
172:lp1a	biol	lb1195	Steady Relationship	2@172:lp1b

[A] 1. The relationship started in the year ...

172:lpja	bgp_mig	bgpm_la_17202	Relationship Since	172:lp1a=1
172:lpja	biol	lb1209	Relationship Since	172:lp1a=1

[A] 3. Do or did you live together?

172:lp2a	bgp_mig	bgpm_la_17203	Partner in HH	172:lp1a=1	1@172:lehea
172:lp2a	biol	lb1199	Partner in HH	172:lp1a=1	1@172:lehea

[A] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...

172:lp1b1a	bgp_mig	bgpm_la_17204	Together Since	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1b1a	biol	lb1213	Together Since	172:lp1a=1

[A] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes

1

172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
[A] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...					
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
[A] 4. [Do you still live together?] Partner's first name:					
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
[A] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No	1				
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
[A] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year					
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
[A] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]					
Yes	1				
ended because of divorce	2				
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
[A] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...					
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1	172:lp1a=1
Skip to [B]...					
B:					
[B] Are you currently in a relationship?					
Yes	1				
No	2				
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
[B] 1. The relationship started in the year ...					
[B] 2. The relationship ended in the year ...					
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
[B] 2. The relationship ended because of					
separation	1				
death	2				
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b	172:lp1b
[B] 3. Do or did you live together?	1				

172:lp2b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17203	Lived Together With Former Partner B	172:lp1b=1
172:lp2b	biol	lb1200	Lived Together With Former Partner B	172:lp1b=1
[B] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...				
172:lp1b1b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17204	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved In Together	172:lp1b=1
172:lp1b1b	biol	lb1214	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved In Together	172:lp1b=1
[B] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes				
172:lp1b5b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17207	Still Living Together With Partner B	172:lp1b=1
172:lp1b5b	biol	lb1222	Still Living Together With Partner B	172:lp1b=1
[B] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...				
172:lp1b3b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17208	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved Out	172:lp1b=1
172:lp1b3b	biol	lb1218	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved Out	172:lp1b=1
[B] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No				
172:le1b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17209	Marriage Former Partner B	172:lp1b=1
172:le1b	biol	lb1106	Marriage Former Partner B	172:lp1b=1
[B] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year				
172:le1b1b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17210	Beginning Marriage 2	172:lp1b=1
172:le1b1b	biol	lb0315_h	Beginning Marriage 2 (harmonized)	172:lp1b=1
172:le1b1b	biol	lb0315_v2	Beginn Ehe 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	172:lp1b=1
[B] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]				
Yes		1		
ended because of divorce		2		
ended because of death		3		
172:le1b2b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17211	Marriage Status (2)	172:lp1b=1
172:le1b2b	biol	lb0316	Marriage Status (2)	172:lp1b=1
[B] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...				
172:le1b3b	bgp_mig	bgpm_lb_17212	Marriage 2 ended	172:lp1b=1 ALL@172:lp1c
172:le1b3b	biol	lb0317_h	Marriage 2 ended (harmonized)	172:lp1b=1 ALL@172:lp1c
172:le1b3b	biol	lb0317_v2	Ende Ehe 2 (vierstellig) (1999-2017)	172:lp1b=1 ALL@172:lp1c
Skip to [C]...				
C:				
[C] Are you currently in a relationship?				
Yes		1		
No		2		
172:lp1c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17201	Prev. Steady Relationship C	2@173
172:lp1c	biol	lb1197	Prev. Steady Relationship C	2@173
[C] 1. The relationship started in the year ...				
[C] 2. The relationship ended in the year ...				
172:lpjc	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17202	Year Begin Prev. Relationship C	172:lp1c=1
172:lpjc	biol	lb1211	Year Begin Prev. Relationship C	172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17213	Year End Prev. Relationship C	172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c	biol	lb1204	Year End Prev. Relationship C	172:lp1c=1
[C] 2. The relationship ended because of				

separation	1				
death	2				
172:lp2c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17214	End Prev. Relationship C Breakup/Death	172:lp1c=1	
172:lp2c	biol	lb1207	End Prev. Relationship C Breakup/Death	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 3. Do or did you live together? 1					
172:lp2c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17203	Lived Together With Former Partner C	172:lp1c=1	
172:lp2c	biol	lb1201	Lived Together With Former Partner C	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...					
172:lp1c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17204	Year Prev. Relationship C Moved In Together	172:lp1c=1	
172:lp1c	biol	lb1215	Year Prev. Relationship C Moved In Together	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes 1					
172:lp1c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17207	Still Living Together With Partner C	172:lp1c=1	
172:lp1c	biol	lb1223	Still Living Together With Partner C	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...					
172:lp1c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17208	Year Prev. Relationship C Moved Out	172:lp1c=1	
172:lp1c	biol	lb1219	Year Prev. Relationship C Moved Out	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No 1					
172:lehec	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17209	Marriage Former Partner C	172:lp1c=1	
172:lehec	biol	lb1107	Marriage Former Partner C	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year					
172:lehe1c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17210	Beginning Marriage 3	172:lp1c=1	
172:lehe1c	biol	lb0318_h	Beginning Marriage 3 (harmonized)	172:lp1c=1	
172:lehe1c	biol	lb0318_v2	Beginn Ehe 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]					
Yes 1					
ended because of divorce 2					
ended because of death 3					
172:lehe2c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17211	Marriage Status (3)	172:lp1c=1	
172:lehe2c	biol	lb0319	Marriage Status (3)	172:lp1c=1	
[C] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...					
172:lehe3c	bgp_mig	bgpm_lc_17212	Marriage 3 ended	172:lp1c=1	ALL@172:lp1d
172:lehe3c	biol	lb0320_h	Marriage 3 ended (harmonized)	172:lp1c=1	ALL@172:lp1d
172:lehe3c	biol	lb0320_v2	Ende Ehe 3 (vierstellig) (zweijährig 1999-2007, 2009-2017)	172:lp1c=1	ALL@172:lp1d
Skip to [D]...					
D:					
[D] Are you currently in a relationship?					
Yes 1					
No 2					
172:lp1d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17201	Prev. Steady Relationship D	2@172a	
172:lp1d	biol	lb1198	Prev. Steady Relationship D	2@172a	

[D] 1. The relationship started in the year ...				
[D] 2. The relationship ended in the year ...				
172:lpjd	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17202	Year Begin Prev. Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
172:lpjd	biol	lb1212	Year Begin Prev. Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
172:lpemd1d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17213	Year End Prev. Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
172:lpemd1d	biol	lb1205	Year End Prev. Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 2. The relationship ended because of				
separation 1				
death 2				
172:lpemd2d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17214	End Prev. Relationship D Breakup/Death	172:lp1d=1
172:lpemd2d	biol	lb1208	End Prev. Relationship D Breakup/Death	172:lp1d=1
[D] 3. Do or did you live together? 1				
172:lp2d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17203	Lived Together With Former Partner D	172:lp1d=1
172:lp2d	biol	lb1202	Lived Together With Former Partner D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...				
172:lp1eb1d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17204	Year Prev. Relationship D Moved In Together	172:lp1d=1
172:lp1eb1d	biol	lb1216	Year Prev. Relationship D Moved In Together	172:lp1d=1
[D] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes 1				
172:lp1eb5d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17207	Still Living Together With Partner D	172:lp1d=1
172:lp1eb5d	biol	lb1224	Still Living Together With Partner D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...				
172:lp1eb3d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17208	Year Prev. Relationship D Moved Out	172:lp1d=1
172:lp1eb3d	biol	lb1220	Year Prev. Relationship D Moved Out	172:lp1d=1
[D] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No 1				
172:lehed	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17209	Marriage Former Partner D	172:lp1d=1
172:lehed	biol	lb1108	Marriage Former Partner D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year				
172:lehe1d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17210	Year Marriage Former Partner D	172:lp1d=1
172:lehe1d	biol	lb1102	Year Marriage Former Partner D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]				
Yes 1				
ended because of divorce 2				
ended because of death 3				
172:lehe2d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17211	Still Married To Partner D	172:lp1d=1
172:lehe2d	biol	lb1103	Still Married To Partner D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...				
172:lehe3d	bgp_mig	bgpm_ld_17212	Year Divorce Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
172:lehe3d	biol	lb1104	Year Divorce Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
end				

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

173 Have you been married to or in a registered same-sex partnership with a partner who you have not mentioned so far?

No

1

Yes, I have been married previously

2

Yes, I have been in a registered same-sex partnership previously

3

173:lehev1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_173c Other Relationship/Marriage

1@178

173:lehev1 biol Im0497 Other Relationship/Marriage

1@178

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

174 When did the [marriage] [registered same-sex partnership] end?

Year

174:lehevj1 bgp_mig bgpm_l_174d Marriage/Partnership Year

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

174:lehevj1 biol Im0498 Marriage/Partnership Year

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

175 Are you still [married] [in the registered same-sex partnership]?

Yes

1

No

2

175:lehev2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_175e Still In Marriage/Partnership

1@178

175:lehev2 biol Im0499 Still In Marriage/Partnership

1@178

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

176 When did the [marriage] [registered same-sex partnership] end?

Year

176:lehevj2 bgp_mig bgpm_l_176f End Marriage/Partnership

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

Year

176:lehevj2 biol Im0500 End Marriage/Partnership

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

Year

(172:lehea=1);(172:leheb=1);(172:lehec=1);(172:lehed=1)

177 And how did the [marriage] [registered same-sex partnership] end?

[Divorce] [Annulment].

1

Death.

2

177:lehev3 bgp_mig bgpm_l_177g Reason End

177:lehev3 biol Im0501 Reason End

intro14 Your current life situation**178** Since what year have you personally been living in this dwelling?

Since

178:lwohnj bgp_mig bgpm_l_178 Living In This Dwelling Since Year

178:lwohnj biol lb0280_h Moved Into Dwelling (Year) (harmonized)

178:lwohnj biol lb0280_v2 Jahr Einzug Wohnung (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

178:lwohnj bioresid brmovein Moved Into Dwelling (Year)

179 Except this apartment, so the apartment in which the survey budget lives, do you have another apartment, where you even live or spend your vacation in?

Multiple answers possible!

In Germany ☐ 1
 Yes, abroad ☐ 1
 No ☐ 1

179:l2wohna	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17901	Further Dwelling In Germany	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohna	biol	lb1022	Further Dwelling In Germany	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohna	bioresid	brsecreg	Westgerm., Eastgerm, Foreign Country	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnb	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17902	Further Dwelling Abroad	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnb	biol	lb1023	Further Dwelling Abroad	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnb	bioresid	brsecreg	Westgerm., Eastgerm, Foreign Country	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnc	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17903	No Further Dwelling	
179:l2wohnc	biol	lb1024	No Further Dwelling	
179:l2wohnc	bioresid	brsechom	Second Residence	

Where do you reside most of the time?

In this home ☐ 1
 In the other home ☐ 2
 In both approximately the same ☐ 3

179:l2wohn3	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_17904	Main Dwelling	(179:l2wohna=1);(179:l2wohnb=1)
179:l2wohn3	biol	lb0283	Use Of Home	(179:l2wohna=1);(179:l2wohnb=1)
179:l2wohn3	bioresid	brsecuse	Use Of Home	(179:l2wohna=1);(179:l2wohnb=1)

180 Now let's turn to you personally. How satisfied are you today with the following areas of your life?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied. If you are partly satisfied and partly dissatisfied, please select the point on the scale that best reflects your overall level of satisfaction.

How satisfied are you with ...

			Com- pletely dissat- isfied	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Com- pletely satis- fied	10
(if employed) – with your work situation?				<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	
With your personal income?				<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	
with your life overall?				<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	
180:pzuf22	bgp	bgpm18001	Zufriedenheit mit beruf. Situation											
180:pzuf22	bgp_mig	bgpm18001	Satisfaction With Work											
180:pzuf22	pl	plj0454	Zufriedenheit mit beruf. Situation											
180:pzuf05	bgp	bgp0106	Satisfaction With Personal Income											
180:pzuf05	bgp_mig	bgpm18002	Satisfaction With Personal Income											
180:pzuf05	pl	plh0176	Satisfaction With Personal Income											
180:pzule1	bgp	bgp175	Satisfaction With Life at Present											(3:LGEBD=2@181);(3:LGEBD=1@183)
180:pzule1	bgp_mig	bgpm18003	Satisfaction With Life at Present											(3:LGEBD=2@181);(3:LGEBD=1@183)

180:pzule1 pl

plh0182

Current Life Satisfaction

(3:LGEBD=2@181);(3:LGEBD=1@183)

181 What about the year before you moved to Germany: How satisfied were you with the following areas of your life?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied.

How satisfied were you the year before moving to Germany?

		Com- pletely dissat- isfied	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Com- pletely satis- fied 10
(if you were employed) – with your work situation?			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
With your personal income?			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
with your life overall?			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
181:pzuf22a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18101	Satisfaction With Work Before Migration									
181:pzuf22a	biol	lm0230i03	Satisfaction With Work Before Migration									
181:pzuf05a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18102	Satisfaction Personal Income Before Migration									
181:pzuf05a	biol	lm0230i01	Satisfaction Personal Income Before Migration									
181:pzule1a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18103	Satisfaction With Life Before Migration									
181:pzule1a	biol	lm0255i01	Satisfaction With Life Before Migration									

182 What about the year after you moved to Germany: How satisfied were you with the following areas of your life?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied

How satisfied were you the year you moved to Germany?

		Com- pletely dissat- isfied	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Com- pletely satis- fied 10
(if you were employed) – with your work situation?			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
with your personal income?			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
with your life overall?			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
182:pzuf22b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18201	Satisfaction With Work The Year Of Migration									
182:pzuf22b	biol	lm0230i04	Satisfaction With Work The Year Of Migration									
182:pzuf05b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18202	Satisfaction Personal Income The Year Of Migration									
182:pzuf05b	biol	lm0230i02	Satisfaction Personal Income The Year Of Migration									
182:pzule1b	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18203	Satisfaction With Life The Year Of Migration									
182:pzule1b	biol	lm0255i02	Satisfaction With Life The Year Of Migration									
			ALL@184									
			ALL@184									

183 What does your normal everyday life look like? How many hours do you spend on the following activities on an average working day?

Please give only whole hours. Use "o" if the activity does not apply!

Job, apprenticeship, second job (including travel time to and from work).	
Errands (shopping, trips to government agencies, etc.)	
Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)	
Childcare [number of hours]	
Care and support of persons in need of care [number of hours]	
Education or further training (also school / university) [number of hours]	
Repairs on and around the home, car repairs, garden or lawn work [number of hours]	
Physical activity (sport, fitness, gymnastics) [number of hours]	
Other leisure activities and hobbies	

183:werk1	bgp	bgp0901	Hours Weekdays Job, Training	
183:werk1	bgp_mig	bgpm18301	Hours Weekdays, Job/Apprenticeship	
183:werk1	pl	pli0038_h	Hours Weekdays Job, Training (harmonized)	
183:werk1	pl	pli0038_v4	Hours Weekdays, Job/Apprenticeship (1991-2017)	
183:werk2	bgp	bgp0902	Hours Weekdays Running Errands	
183:werk2	bgp_mig	bgpm18302	Hours Per Weekday On Errands	
183:werk2	pl	pli0040	Hours Weekday Running Errands	
183:werk3	bgp	bgp0903	Hours Weekday Housework	
183:werk3	bgp_mig	bgpm18303	Hours Per Weekday On Housework	
183:werk3	pl	pli0043_h	Hours Weekday Housework (harmonized)	
183:werk3	pl	pli0043_v3	Hours Per Weekday On Housework (1992-2017)	
183:werk4	bgp	bgp0904	Hours Weekday Child Care	
183:werk4	bgp_mig	bgpm18304	Hours Per Weekday On Child Care	
183:werk4	pl	pli0044_h	Hours Weekday Child Care (harmonized)	
183:werk4	pl	pli0044_v3	Hours Per Weekday On Child Care (1992-2017)	
183:werk5	bgp	bgp0905	Support Persons In Care, Weekday	
183:werk5	bgp_mig	bgpm18305	Support Persons In Care, Weekday	
183:werk5	pl	pli0046	Hours Weekdays Care For Persons	
183:werk6	bgp	bgp0906	Hours Weekdays Training, Education	
183:werk6	bgp_mig	bgpm18306	Hours Weekdays Training, Education	
183:werk6	pl	pli0047	Hours Weekdays Training, Education	
183:werk7	bgp	bgp0907	Hours Weekday Repairs	
183:werk7	bgp_mig	bgpm18307	Hours Weekday Repairs	
183:werk7	pl	pli0049_h	Hours Weekday Repairs (harmonized)	
183:werk7	pl	pli0049_v3	Hours Weekday Repairs, Garden Work (1992-2017)	
183:werk9	bgp	bgp0909	Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies	
183:werk9	bgp	bgp0910	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday	
183:werk9	bgp_mig	bgpm18309	Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies	
183:werk9	bgp_mig	bgpm18310	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday	
183:werk9	pl	pli0051	Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies	
183:werk9	pl	pli0052	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday	
183:werk8	bgp	bgp0908	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities	ALL@185
183:werk8	bgp_mig	bgpm18308	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities	ALL@185
183:werk8	pl	pli0162	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities	ALL@185

184 What does your normal everyday life look like and what did it look like one year before moving to Germany? Let's start with your everyday life today: How many hours do you spend on the following activities per day on an average working day? And what about one year before moving to Germany?

Please give only whole hours. Use "o" if the activity does not apply!

Job, apprenticeship, second job (including travel time to and from work)	<input type="text"/>
Errands (shopping, trips to government agencies, etc.)	<input type="text"/>
Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)	<input type="text"/>
Childcare [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Care and support of persons in need of care [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Education or further training (also school / university) [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Repairs on and around the home, car repairs, garden or lawn work [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Physical activity (sport, fitness, gymnastics) [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Other leisure activities and hobbies	<input type="text"/>

184:werk1a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18401	Hours Weekdays Job, Training Before Migration
184:werk1a	biol	Im0268i01	Hours Weekdays Job, Training Before Migration
184:werk2a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18402	Hours Weekdays Running Errands Before Migration
184:werk2a	biol	Im0268i02	Hours Weekdays Running Errands Before Migration
184:werk3a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18403	Hours Weekdays Housework Before Migration
184:werk3a	biol	Im0268i03	Hours Weekdays Housework Before Migration
184:werk4a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18404	Hours Weekdays Child Care Before Migration
184:werk4a	biol	Im0268i04	Hours Weekdays Child Care Before Migration
184:werk5a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18405	Hours Weekdays Support Persons In Care Before Migration
184:werk5a	biol	Im0268i05	Hours Weekdays Support Persons In Care Before Migration
184:werk6a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18406	Hours Weekdays Training, Education Before Migration
184:werk6a	biol	Im0268i06	Hours Weekdays Training, Education Before Migration
184:werk7a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18407	Hours Weekdays Repairs,Garden Work Before Migration
184:werk7a	biol	Im0268i07	Hours Weekdays Repairs,Garden Work Before Migration
184:werk9a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18408	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities Before Migration
184:werk9a	biol	Im0268i08	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities Before Migration
184:werk8a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18409	Hours Weekdays Leisure, Hobbies Before Migration
184:werk8a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_18410	Total Item-Nonresponse
184:werk8a	biol	Im0268i09	Hours Weekdays Leisure, Hobbies Before Migration
184:werk8a	biol	Im0268i10	Total Item-Nonresponse

185a To what degree do the following statements apply to you personally?

Please answer according to the following scale: 1 means: “does not apply to me at all”, 7 means: “applies to me perfectly”

	Does not apply at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	Applies completely 7
If someone does me a favor, I am prepared to return it	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
If I suffer a serious wrong, I will take revenge as soon as possible, no matter what the cost	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
If somebody puts me in a difficult position, I will do the same to him/her	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I go out of my way to help somebody who has been kind to me before	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
If somebody offends me, I will offend him/her back	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I am ready to undergo personal costs to help somebody who helped me before	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
If I were to take a taxi and the taxi driver were friendly and did his job well, I would be willing to give a good tip	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
If a salesperson in a shop is unfriendly to me, I won't buy anything there, even if it means missing out on a bargain	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I am happy to help others even when I don't get anything in return	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
If somebody close to me causes damage and can't make good the damage, I'm willing to take care of it	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I get over it relatively quickly when someone hurts my feelings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
When somebody has wronged me I often think about it for quite a while	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I tend to bear grudges	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
When other people wrong me I try to just forgive and forget	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I have a positive attitude toward myself	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
185a:pmas01	bgp	bgpm185a01	I Return Favors					
185a:pmas01	bgp_mig	bgpm185a01	I Return Favors					
185a:pmas01	pl	plh0206i01	I Return Favors					
185a:pmas02	bgp	bgpm185a02	I Take Revenge If I Suffer Serious Wrong					
185a:pmas02	bgp_mig	bgpm185a02	I Take Revenge If I Suffer Serious Wrong					
185a:pmas02	pl	plh0206i02	I Take Revenge If I Suffer Serious Wrong					

185a:pmas03	bgp	bgpm185a03	Payback: Put someone in Difficult Position
185a:pmas03	bgp_mig	bgpm185a03	Payback: Put someone in Difficult Position
185a:pmas03	pl	plh0206i03	Payback: Put someone in Difficult Position
185a:pmas04	bgp	bgpm185a04	Go Out Of My Way To Help Somebody
185a:pmas04	bgp_mig	bgpm185a04	Go Out Of My Way To Help Somebody
185a:pmas04	pl	plh0206i04	Go Out Of My Way To Help Somebody
185a:pmas05	bgp	bgpm185a05	when Offended, Offend Back
185a:pmas05	bgp_mig	bgpm185a05	when Offended, Offend Back
185a:pmas05	pl	plh0206i05	when Offended, Offend Back
185a:pmas06	bgp	bgpm185a06	Undergo Costs to Help Somebody Who Helped Before
185a:pmas06	bgp_mig	bgpm185a06	Undergo Costs to Help Somebody Who Helped Before
185a:pmas06	pl	plh0206i06	Undergo Costs to Help Somebody Who Helped Before
185a:pmas12	bgp	bgpm185a07	Taxi: Give Tips When Good Service
185a:pmas12	bgp_mig	bgpm185a07	Taxi: Give Tips When Good Service
185a:pmas12	pl	plh0206i12	Taxi: Give Tips When Good Service
185a:pmas13	bgp	bgpm185a08	Shop: Do Not Buy Anything If Unfriendly Salesperson
185a:pmas13	bgp_mig	bgpm185a08	Shop: Do Not Buy Anything If Unfriendly Salesperson
185a:pmas13	pl	plh0206i13	Shop: Do Not Buy Anything If Unfriendly Salesperson
185a:pmas14	bgp	bgpm185a09	Help Others Even When No Return
185a:pmas14	bgp_mig	bgpm185a09	Help Others Even When No Return
185a:pmas14	pl	plh0206i14	Help Others Even When No Return
185a:pmas15	bgp	bgpm185a10	Willing To Take Care of Damages caused By Others
185a:pmas15	bgp_mig	bgpm185a10	Willing To Take Care of Damages caused By Others
185a:pmas15	pl	plh0206i15	Willing To Take Care of Damages caused By Others
185a:pmas07	bgp	bgpm185a11	When Feelings Hurt, Get Over it Fast
185a:pmas07	bgp_mig	bgpm185a11	When Feelings Hurt, Get Over it Fast
185a:pmas07	pl	plh0206i07	When Feelings Hurt, Get Over it Fast
185a:pmas08	bgp	bgpm185a12	When Somebody Wronged Me, I Think of it a While
185a:pmas08	bgp_mig	bgpm185a12	When Somebody Wronged Me, I Think of it a While
185a:pmas08	pl	plh0206i08	When Somebody Wronged Me, I Think of it a While
185a:pmas09	bgp	bgpm185a13	Bear Grudges
185a:pmas09	bgp_mig	bgpm185a13	Bear Grudges
185a:pmas09	pl	plh0206i09	Bear Grudges
185a:pmas10	bgp	bgpm185a14	Forgive and Forget
185a:pmas10	bgp_mig	bgpm185a14	Forgive and Forget
185a:pmas10	pl	plh0206i10	Forgive and Forget
185a:pmas11	bgp	bgpm185a15	Positive Attitude Toward Myself
185a:pmas11	bgp_mig	bgpm185a15	Positive Attitude Toward Myself
185a:pmas11	pl	plh0206i11	Positive Attitude Toward Myself

185b What is your opinion about the following statements?

	Strongly agree	Rather agree	Rather Disagree	Totally disagree
In general, you can trust other people	1	2	3	4
You can't depend on anyone anymore	1	2	3	4
It's better to be cautious about trusting strangers	1	2	3	4
I trust Germans more than people from other countries	1	2	3	4
185b:pvert01	bgp	bgpm185b01	Vertrauen gegenueber Menschen	
185b:pvert01	bgp_mig	bgpm185b01	Trust Other People	
185b:pvert01	pl	plm0502i01	Trust in people	

185b:pvert02	bgp	bgpm185b02	Can Not Depend On Others
185b:pvert02	bgp_mig	bgpm185b02	Can Not Depend On Others
185b:pvert02	pl	plm0502i02	Can Not Depend On Others
185b:pvert03	bgp	bgpm185b03	Cautious Trusting Strangers
185b:pvert03	bgp_mig	bgpm185b03	Cautious Trusting Strangers
185b:pvert03	pl	plm0502i03	Cautious Trusting Strangers
185b:pvert04	bgp	bgpm185b04	Trust Germans More Than Foreigners
185b:pvert04	bgp_mig	bgpm185b04	Trust Germans More Than Foreigners
185b:pvert04	pl	plm0502i04	Trust Germans More Than Foreigners

185c Would you describe yourself as someone who tries to avoid risks (risk-averse) or as someone who is willing to take risks (risk-prone)?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "risk-averse" and 10 means "risk-prone".

not at all willing to take risks	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
very willing to take risks	10

185c:prisk	bgp	bgp05	own opinion of willingness to take risks
185c:prisk	bgp_mig	bgpm185c	own opinion of willingness to take risks
185c:prisk	pl	plh0204	Personal willingness to take risks

186 Different things are important to different people, How important are the following things to you? Very important, important, less important or quite unimportant?

	Very important	Important	Less important	Quite unimportant
Being able to afford things for myself	1	2	3	4
Being there for others	1	2	3	4
Being personally fulfilled	1	2	3	4
Being successful in my career	1	2	3	4
Owning my own home	1	2	3	4
Having a happy marriage/relationship	1	2	3	4
Having children	1	2	3	4
Being politically, socially involved	1	2	3	4
Seeing the world, traveling	1	2	3	4
Faith, religion	1	2	3	4

186:pwich1	bgp	bgp0601	Importance: To Be Able To Afford Sth.
186:pwich1	bgp_mig	bgpm186c01	Importance Of Being Able To Buy Things
186:pwich1	pl	plh0104	Importance: To Be Able To Afford Sth.
186:pwich2	bgp	bgp0602	Importance: To help Others
186:pwich2	bgp_mig	bgpm186c02	Importance Of Being There For Others
186:pwich2	pl	plh0105	Importance: To help Others
186:pwich3	bgp	bgp0603	Importance: To Fulfil Once Potential
186:pwich3	bgp_mig	bgpm186c03	Selbstverwirklichung
186:pwich3	pl	plh0106	Importance: To Fulfil Once Potential
186:pwich4	bgp	bgp0604	Importance: To Have Success In The Job
186:pwich4	bgp_mig	bgpm186c04	Erfolg im Beruf
186:pwich4	pl	plh0107	Importance: To Have Success In The job
186:pwich5	bgp	bgp0605	Importance: To Have An Own House
186:pwich5	bgp_mig	bgpm186c05	Own house
186:pwich5	pl	plh0108	Importance: To Have An Own House
186:pwich6	bgp	bgp0606	Importance: To have a happy marriage
186:pwich6	bgp_mig	bgpm186c06	Glueckliche Partnerschaft
186:pwich6	pl	plh0109	Importance: To have a happy marriage
186:pwich7	bgp	bgp0607	Importance: To have children
186:pwich7	bgp_mig	bgpm186c07	Importance Of Children
186:pwich7	pl	plh0110	Importance: To have children
186:pwich8	bgp	bgp0608	Importance: To be socially and politically active
186:pwich8	bgp_mig	bgpm186c08	Politisches Engagement
186:pwich8	pl	plh0111	Importance: To be socially and politically active
186:pwich9	bgp	bgp0609	Importance: To be able to travel and see the world
186:pwich9	bgp_mig	bgpm186c09	Reisen
186:pwich9	pl	plh0112	Importance: To be able to travel and see the world
186:pwich10	bgp	bgp0610	Wichtigkeit: Der Glaube, die Religion
186:pwich10	bgp_mig	bgpm186c10	Religion
186:pwich10	pl	plh0343_v2	Wichtigkeit: Der Glaube, die Religion

187 Have you done paid work during the last 7 days, even if only for an hour or a few hours?

Please also answer "yes" if you would normally have worked in the last 7 days, but did not do so because of holidays, sickness, bad weather, or other reasons.

- Yes ☐ 1
- No ☐ 2

187:p7tag	bgp	bgp10	Paid Work In Last 7 Days
187:p7tag	bgp_mig	bgpm187	Paid Work In Last 7 Days
187:p7tag	pl	plb0018	Paid Work In Last 7 Days

188 Are you currently on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

- Yes, maternity leave ☐ 1
- Yes, parental leave ☐ 2
- No ☐ 3

188:perz	bgp	bgp11	Maternity, Paternity Leave
188:perz	bgp_mig	bgpm188	Maternity, Paternity Leave
188:perz	pl	plb0019_v2	Mutterschutz/Elternzeit (ab 2001)

189 Are you currently using the statutory period of care (Pflegezeit) to care for a relative?

Yes, I am taking full-time statutory care leave	3
Yes, I am taking part-time statutory care leave	4
Yes, I am taking short-term statutory care leave (up to 10 days)	5
No	2

189:ppfleg	bgp	bgp12	Maternity, Paternity Leave
189:ppfleg	bgp_mig	bgpm189	Maternity, Paternity Leave
189:ppfleg	pl	plb0020	Maternity, Paternity Leave

190 Are you officially registered unemployed at the Federal Employment Agency (Agentur für Arbeit)?

Yes	1
No	2

190:palo	bgp	bgp13	Registered Unemployed
190:palo	bgp_mig	bgpm190	Registered Unemployed
190:palo	pl	plb0021	Arbeitslos gemeldet

191 Experts understand “working in the black economy” as work for another person under the mutual agreement that none or only part of the income will be declared for tax purposes, even though it should be. Has anyone you know worked in the black economy in 2015 to your knowledge?

Yes, a lot of people	1
Yes, just a few people	2
No, don't know	3
No, no one	4

191:pschw1	bgp	bgp14	Schwarzarbeit im persönlichen Umfeld 2015 bis heute
191:pschw1	bgp_mig	bgpm191	Schwarzarbeit im persönlichen Umfeld 2015 bis heute
191:pschw1	pl	plb0571	Black Economy Work in Personal Environment 2014

192 Are you currently in education or training? In other words, are you attending a school or institution of higher education (including doctorate / Ph.D.), completing an apprenticeship or vocational training, or participating in further education or training?

Yes	1
No	2

192:paus1	bgp	bgp1501	Now Receiving Education,Training	2@194
192:paus1	bgp_mig	bgpm19201	Now Receiving Education,Training	2@194
192:paus1	pl	plg0012	Currently Receiving Education,Training	2@194

Degree:

General	1
Uni	2
Occupational	3
WB	4
No answer	-1

192:paus	bgp	bgp1502	Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training
192:paus	bgp_mig	bgpm19202	Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training
192:paus	pl	plg0267	Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training

193 What type of education or training are you pursuing?

General education

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	3
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	4
Evening intermediate / upper secondary school (Abendrealschule / Abendgymnasium)	5
Specialized upper secondary school (Fachoberschule)	6

193:paus2	bgp	bgp1601	Now General-Education School
193:paus2	bgp_mig	bgpm19301	Now General-Education School
193:paus2	pl	plg0013_v3	Now General-Education School (2016-2017)

Vocational training

Basic vocational training year / vocational preparation year	1
Vocational school without apprenticeship	2
Apprenticeship	3
Full-time vocational school / commercial college	4
Health sector school	5
Technical college	6
Training for civil servants	7
Other	8

193:paus5	bgp	bgp1609	Now Vocational Training
193:paus5	bgp_mig	bgpm19309	Now Vocational Training
193:paus5	pl	plg0293_h	Now Vocational Training (harmonized)
193:paus5	pl	plg0293_v9	Now Vocational Training (1999-2017)

Other:

Higher education

Specialized college of higher education	1
University / other institution of higher education	2
Doctoral studies	3
Cooperative State University / Cooperative Education	4
Other university (eg art or music college)	5

193:paus3	bgp	bgp1602	Now Specialized College
193:paus3	bgp_mig	bgpm19302	Now Specialized College
193:paus3	pl	plg0014_h	Now Specialized College (harmonized)
193:paus3	pl	plg0014_v5	Now Specialized College (1999-2017)

Do you receive a grant/scholarship to pay for your undergraduate or graduate studies?

If so, from what organization?

No	1
Yes, BaföG	1
Yes. Other	1

193:paus3a	bgp	bgp1603	University: Scholarship
193:paus3a	bgp_mig	bgpm19303	University: Scholarship
193:paus3a	pl	plg0015_h	University: Scholarship (harmonized)
193:paus3a	pl	plg0015_v2	Studium: Stipendium - Kein Stipendium (2012-2017)
193:paus3b	bgp	bgp1604	university scholarship: student grant
193:paus3b	bgp_mig	bgpm19304	university scholarship: student grant
193:paus3b	pl	plg0015_h	University: Scholarship (harmonized)
193:paus3b	pl	plg0015_v3	Studium: Stipendium - Ja, BAfoeG (2012-2017)
193:paus3c	bgp	bgp1605	university scholarship: other

193:paus3c	bgp_mig	bgpm19305	universitiy scholarship: other
193:paus3c	pl	plg0015_h	University: Scholarship (harmonized)
193:paus3c	pl	plg0015_v4	Studium: Stipendium - Ja, sonstiges Stipendium (2012-2017)

Other:

Further training (Weiterbildung) / retraining (Umschulung):

Occupational retraining (berufliche Umschulung).	1
Further occupational training (berufliche Fortbildung).	2
Occupational rehabilitation (berufliche Rehabilitation).	3
Further general or political education	4
Other	5

193:paus4	bgp	bgp1607	Vocational Training: Further Training/ Retraining
193:paus4	bgp_mig	bgpm19307	Vocational Training: Further Training/ Retraining
193:paus4	pl	plg0292_h	Vocational Training: Further Training/ Retraining (harmonized)
193:paus4	pl	plg0292_v6	Weiterbildung - Weiterbildung/ Umschulung (1999-2016)

Other: **194 Did you take part in any further vocational training programs in 2015?**

Here we are referring to all types of further vocational training measures that are designed to build on previous professional training or to pave the way for a change of profession, as is the case with occupational retraining. The total amount of time spent on further training may range from a few hours to several months. The idea to pursue further training may have come from you, your employer, or a government agency such as the Federal Employment agency.

Yes No

194:pwbtn	bgp	bgp22	Berufliche Weiterbildung 2015	2@198
194:pwbtn	bgp_mig	bgpm19401	Berufliche Weiterbildung 2015	2@198
194:pwbtn	pl	plg0269	Professional Development 2013	2@198

195 How many further vocational training programs did you take part in 2015?... further vocational training program(s)

195:pwbanz	bgp	bgp23	Anzahl Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen 2015
195:pwbanz	bgp_mig	bgpm19402	Anzahl Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen 2015
195:pwbanz	pl	plg0270	Number of Training Measures 2013

196 How many days in total did you spend in these further training programs?

Please count each day the course took place, even if the program only lasted a few hours per day!

... day(s)

196:pwbtage	bgp	bgp2401	Anzahl Tage Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen 2015
196:pwbtage	bgp_mig	bgpm19403	Anzahl Tage Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen 2015
196:pwbtage	pl	plg0271	Number of Training Measures 2013, Days

197 Who paid for you to take part in the vocational training program?

If you took part in more than one vocational training program in 2015, please answer this question only for the one that seems most important to you. If the costs were shared, please mark all that apply!

Me	1
My employer	1
Employment office / job center	1
Pension insurance	1
Employer's insurance association	1
Other funding provider	1
The vocational training program did not cost anything	1

197:pwbfin3	bgp	bgpm_m_2402	Paid for Training: I did
197:pwbfin3	bgp_mig	bgpm19701	Paid for Training: I did
197:pwbfin3	pl	plg0285	Paid for Training: I did
197:pwbfin4	bgp	bgpm_m_2403	Paid for Training: Employer
197:pwbfin4	bgp_mig	bgpm19702	Paid for Training: Employer
197:pwbfin4	pl	plg0286	Paid for Training: Employer
197:pwbfin5	bgp	bgpm_m_2404	Paid for Training: Employment Office
197:pwbfin5	bgp_mig	bgpm19703	Paid for Training: Employment Office
197:pwbfin5	pl	plg0287	Paid for Training: Employment Office
197:pwbfin6	bgp	bgpm_m_2405	Paid for Training: Pension Insurance
197:pwbfin6	bgp_mig	bgpm19704	Paid for Training: Pension Insurance
197:pwbfin6	pl	plg0288	Paid for Training: Pension Insurance
197:pwbfin7	bgp	bgpm_m_2406	Paid for Training: Empl. Insurance Assoc.
197:pwbfin7	bgp_mig	bgpm19705	Paid for Training: Empl. Insurance Assoc.
197:pwbfin7	pl	plg0289	Paid for Training: Empl. Insurance Assoc.
197:pwbfin8	bgp	bgpm_m_2407	Paid for Training: Other
197:pwbfin8	bgp_mig	bgpm19706	Paid for Training: Other
197:pwbfin8	pl	plg0290	Paid for Training: Other
197:pwbfinno	bgp	bgpm_m_2408	Paid for Training: No Costs
197:pwbfinno	bgp_mig	bgpm19707	Paid for Training: No Costs
197:pwbfinno	pl	plg0291	Paid for Training: No Costs

198 Are you currently employed? Which one of the following applies best to your status?

Retirees or individuals in the federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst) who also work in addition to this, please state your job here.

Employed full-time	1
Employed part-time	2
Completing in-service training / apprenticeship / in-service retraining	3
In marginal or irregular employment	4
In partial retirement, phase with zero working hours	5
Voluntary military service	6
Voluntary social / ecological year, federal volunteer service	7
Sheltered Workshop	8
Not employed	9

198:perw	bgp	bgp31	Employment Status	(1:4@208);(5@232)
198:perw	bgp_mig	bgpm198	Employment Status	(1:4@208);(5@232)
198:perw	pl	plb0022_h	Employment Status (harmonized)	(1:4@208);(5@232)
198:perw	pl	plb0022_v9	Erwerbsstatus (ab 2016)	(1:4@208);(5@232)

199 Do you intend to obtain (or resume) employment in the future?

No, definitely not	1
Probably not	2
Probably	3
Definitely	4

199:pnerw02	bgp	bgp32	Gainful Employment In Future	1@238
199:pnerw02	bgp_mig	bgpm199	Gainful Employment In Future	1@238
199:pnerw02	pl	plb0417_v2	Zukuenftige Erwerbstätigkeit beabsichtigt (ab 1994)	1@238

200 When, approximately, would you like to start working?

As soon as possible	1
Next year	2
In the next 2 to 5 years	3
In the distant future, in more than five years	4

200:pnerw03	bgp	bgp33	Gainful Employment Now
200:pnerw03	bgp_mig	bgpm200	Gainful Employment Now
200:pnerw03	pl	plb0418	Gainful Employment Now

201 Are you interested in full-time or part-time employment, or would you be satisfied with either one?

Full-time	1
Part-time	2
Either	3
I'm not sure yet	4

201:pnerw04	bgp	bgp34	Gainful Employment, Desire
201:pnerw04	bgp_mig	bgpm201	Gainful Employment, Desire
201:pnerw04	pl	plb0240	Gainful Employment, Desire

202 If you were currently looking for a new job: Is it or would it be easy, difficult, or almost impossible to find an appropriate position?

Easy	1
Difficult	2
Almost impossible	3

202:pnerw01	bgp	bgp35	Find Suitable Position
202:pnerw01	bgp_mig	bgpm202	Find Suitable Position
202:pnerw01	pl	plb0419_h	Find Suitable Position (harmonized)
202:pnerw01	pl	plb0419_v2	Geeignete Stelle jetzt finden (ab 2003)

203 What would your net income have to be for you to accept a position?

Net income (euros per month)

203:pnw07	bgp	bgp3601	Monthly Salary At Which Would Take Job
203:pnw07	bgp_mig	bgpm20301	Monthly Salary At Which Would Take Job
203:pnw07	pl	plb0420_h	Monthly Salary At Which Would Take Job (harmonized)
203:pnw07	pl	plb0420_v2	Nettoverdienst mind. /Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)

Can't say, it depends

1

203:pnw08	bgp	bgp3602	Monthly Salary- Can Not Say	1@205
203:pnw08	bgp_mig	bgpm20302	Monthly Salary- Can Not Say	1@205
203:pnw08	pl	plb0421	Monthly Salary- Can Not Say	1@205

204 How many hours per week would you have to work to earn this net income?

... hours per week

204:pnw14	bgp	bgp37	number of hours for netincome
204:pnw14	bgp_mig	bgpm204	number of hours for netincome
204:pnw14	pl	plb0422	number of hours for netincome

205 If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?

Yes

1

No

2

205:pnw09	bgp	bgp38	Acceptance Within Two Weeks
205:pnw09	bgp_mig	bgpm205	Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position
205:pnw09	pl	plb0423	Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

206 Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?

Yes

1

No

2

206:pnw10	bgp	bgp39	Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks
206:pnw10	bgp_mig	bgpm206	Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks
206:pnw10	pl	plb0424_v2	Aktive Stellensuche letzte 4 Wochen (ab 1999)

207 Which of the following methods and services have you used to look for a job?*Please mark all that apply.*

What do you think will be the most effective way of finding a job?

Please rank the following from 1 to [13] based on your expectations: 1 for the most effective way of finding a job and [13] for the least effective way of finding a job.

Through the Federal Employment Agency (Arbeitsamt, Agentur für Arbeit)

1

207:psuch31	bgp	bgpm20701	Federal Employment Office
207:psuch31	bgp_mig	bgpm20701	Federal Employment Office
207:psuch31	pl	plm0289i01	Federal Employment Office

Through the Federal Employment Agency (Arbeitsamt, Agentur für Arbeit)

207:psuch31a	bgp	bgpm20702	Federal Employment Office (Expectation)	207:psuch31=1
207:psuch31a	bgp_mig	bgpm20702	Federal Employment Office (Expectation)	207:psuch31=1
207:psuch31a	pl	plm0290i01	Federal Employment Office (Expectation)	207:psuch31=1

Through a Job Center / ARGE / social services (Sozialamt).

1

207:psuch32	bgp	bgpm20703	Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office
207:psuch32	bgp_mig	bgpm20703	Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office

207:psuch32	pl	plm0289i02	Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office	
Through a Job Center / ARGE / social services (Sozialamt).				
207:psuch32a	bgp	bgpm20704	Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office (Expectation)	207:psuch32=1
207:psuch32a	bgp_mig	bgpm20704	Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office (Expectation)	207:psuch32=1
207:psuch32a	pl	plm0290i02	Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office (Expectation)	207:psuch32=1
Through a personnel service agency (PSA)				
207:psuch33	bgp	bgpm20705	Personal Service Agency	
207:psuch33	bgp_mig	bgpm20705	Personal Service Agency	
207:psuch33	pl	plm0289i03	Personal Service Agency	
Through a personnel service agency (PSA)				
207:psuch33a	bgp	bgpm20706	Personal Service Agency (Expectation)	207:psuch33=1
207:psuch33a	bgp_mig	bgpm20706	Personal Service Agency (Expectation)	207:psuch33=1
207:psuch33a	pl	plm0290i03	Personal Service Agency (Expectation)	207:psuch33=1
Through a private recruitment agency without an activation and placement voucher				
207:psuch312	bgp	bgpm20707	Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher	
207:psuch312	bgp_mig	bgpm20707	Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher	
207:psuch312	pl	plm0289i12	Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher	
Through a private recruitment agency without an activation and placement voucher				
207:psuch312a	bgp	bgpm20708	Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher (Expectation)	207:psuch312=1
207:psuch312a	bgp_mig	bgpm20708	Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher (Expectation)	207:psuch312=1
207:psuch312a	pl	plm0290i12	Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher (Expectation)	207:psuch312=1
Through a private recruitment agency with an activation and placement voucher				
207:psuch313	bgp	bgpm20709	Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher	
207:psuch313	bgp_mig	bgpm20709	Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher	
207:psuch313	pl	plm0289i13	Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher	
Through a private recruitment agency with an activation and placement voucher				
207:psuch313a	bgp	bgpm20710	Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher (Expectation)	207:psuch313=1
207:psuch313a	bgp_mig	bgpm20710	Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher (Expectation)	207:psuch313=1
207:psuch313a	pl	plm0290i13	Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher (Expectation)	207:psuch313=1
Through an advertisement in the newspaper				
207:psuch35	bgp	bgpm20711	Ad in Paper	
207:psuch35	bgp_mig	bgpm20711	Ad in Paper	
207:psuch35	pl	plm0289i05	Ad in Paper	

Through an advertisement in the newspaper

207:psuch35a	bgp	bgpm20712	Ad in Paper (Expectation)	207:psuch35=1
207:psuch35a	bgp_mig	bgpm20712	Ad in Paper (Expectation)	207:psuch35=1
207:psuch35a	pl	plm0290i05	Ad in Paper (Expectation)	207:psuch35=1

Through a job advertisement on the Internet

207:psuch36	bgp	bgpm20713	Ad Internet
207:psuch36	bgp_mig	bgpm20713	Ad Internet
207:psuch36	pl	plm0289i06	Ad Internet

Through a job advertisement on the Internet

207:psuch36a	bgp	bgpm20714	Ad Internet (Expectation)	207:psuch36=1
207:psuch36a	bgp_mig	bgpm20714	Ad Internet (Expectation)	207:psuch36=1
207:psuch36a	pl	plm0290i06	Ad Internet (Expectation)	207:psuch36=1

Through a social network on the Internet

207:psuch361	bgp	bgpm20715	Advertisement Internet/Network
207:psuch361	bgp_mig	bgpm20715	Advertisement Internet/Network
207:psuch361	pl	plm0289i14	Advertisement Internet/Network

Through a social network on the Internet

207:psuch361a	bgp	bgpm20716	Advertisement Internet/Network (Expectation)	207:psuch361=1
207:psuch361a	bgp_mig	bgpm20716	Advertisement Internet/Network (Expectation)	207:psuch361=1
207:psuch361a	pl	plm0290i14	Advertisement Internet/Network (Expectation)	207:psuch361=1

Through friends or acquaintances

207:psuch38	bgp	bgpm20717	Friends, Acquaintances, Neighbours
207:psuch38	bgp_mig	bgpm20717	Friends, Acquaintances, Neighbours
207:psuch38	pl	plm0289i08	Friends, Acquaintances, Neighbours

Through friends or acquaintances

207:psuch38a	bgp	bgpm20718	Friends, Relatives (Expectation)	207:psuch38=1
207:psuch38a	bgp_mig	bgpm20718	Friends, Relatives (Expectation)	207:psuch38=1
207:psuch38a	pl	plm0290i08	Friends, Relatives (Expectation)	207:psuch38=1

Through friends or acquaintances

207:psuch39	bgp	bgpm20719	Family Members
207:psuch39	bgp_mig	bgpm20719	Family Members
207:psuch39	pl	plm0289i09	Family Members

Through family members

207:psuch39a	bgp	bgpm20720	Family Members (Expectation)	207:psuch39=1
207:psuch39a	bgp_mig	bgpm20720	Family Members (Expectation)	207:psuch39=1
207:psuch39a	pl	plm0290i09	Family Members (Expectation)	207:psuch39=1

Through co-workers

207:psuch37	bgp	bgpm20721	Former Colleagues
207:psuch37	bgp_mig	bgpm20721	Former Colleagues
207:psuch37	pl	plm0289i07	Former Colleagues

Through co-workers

207:psuch37a	bgp	bgpm20722	Former Colleagues (Expectation)	207:psuch37=1
207:psuch37a	bgp_mig	bgpm20722	Former Colleagues (Expectation)	207:psuch37=1
207:psuch37a	pl	plm0290i07	Former Colleagues (Expectation)	207:psuch37=1

I have returned to a former employer.

1

207:psuch310 bgp bgpm20723 Former Employer
 207:psuch310 bgp_mig bgpm20723 Former Employer
 207:psuch310 pl plm0289i10 Former Employer

I have returned to a former employer.

207:psuch310a bgp bgpm20724 Former Employer (Expectation) 207:psuch310=1
 207:psuch310a bgp_mig bgpm20724 Former Employer (Expectation) 207:psuch310=1
 207:psuch310a pl plm0290i10 Former Employer (Expectation) 207:psuch310=1

Other or not applicable

1

207:psuch311 bgp bgpm20725 Other /Does Not Apply
 207:psuch311 bgp bgpm20727 Sought For Work Item Non Response
 207:psuch311 bgp_mig bgpm20725 Other /Does Not Apply
 207:psuch311 bgp_mig bgpm20727 Sought For Work Item Non Response
 207:psuch311 pl plm0289i11 Other /Does Not Apply
 207:psuch311 pl plm0289i15 Sought For Work Item Non Response

Other or not applicable

207:psuch311a bgp bgpm20726 Other /Does Not Apply 207:psuch311=1 ALL@238
 (Expectation)
 207:psuch311a bgp bgpm20728 Expectation Item Non 207:psuch311=1 ALL@238
 Respond
 207:psuch311a bgp_mig bgpm20726 Other /Does Not Apply 207:psuch311=1 ALL@238
 (Expectation)
 207:psuch311a bgp_mig bgpm20728 Expectation Item Non 207:psuch311=1 ALL@238
 Respond
 207:psuch311a pl plm0290i11 Other /Does Not Apply 207:psuch311=1 ALL@238
 (Expectation)
 207:psuch311a pl plm0290i15 Expectation Item Non 207:psuch311=1 ALL@238
 Respond

208 What is your current position/occupation?

Please state the exact title in German. For example, do not write "kaufmännische Angestellte" (clerk), but "Speditionskauffrau" (shipping clerk); not "Arbeiter" (blue-collar worker), but "Maschinenschlosser" (machine metalworker). If you are a civil servant, please give your official title, for example, "Polizeimeister" (police chief) or "Studienrat" (secondary school teacher). If you are an apprentice or in vocational training, please state the occupation for which you were trained. Please print!

209 Does this job correspond to the occupation for which you were trained?

Yes

1

No

2

Still in education or training

3

I have not been trained for a particular occupation

4

209:pberja bgp bgp49 Training Applies To Current Occupation
 209:pberja bgp_mig bgpm209 Training Applies To Current Occupation
 209:pberja pl plb0072 Training Applies To Current Occupation

210 What type of education or training is usually required for this type of work?

- No completed vocational training is required 1
- Completed vocational training is required 2
- Degree from a specialized college of higher education (Fachhochschule) is required 3
- Degree from a university or other institution of higher education is required 4

210:pberaus	bgp	bgp50	Training Required
210:pberaus	bgp_mig	bgpm210	Training Required
210:pberaus	pl	plb0073_h	Benoetigte Ausbildung oder Einarbeitung (harmonisiert)
210:pberaus	pl	plb0073_v8	Benoetigte Ausbildung (1999 - 2017)

211 What sector of business or industry is your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the exact sector in German. For example, do not write "Industrie" (industry), but "Elektroindustrie" (electronics industry); not "Handel" (trade), but "Einzelhandel" (retail trade); not "öffentlicher Dienst" (public service), but "Krankenhaus" (hospital).

212 When did you start working for your current employer?

If you are self-employed, please state when you started your current work.

Since ... months

Since ... year

212:pseitm	bgp	bgp5301	At Current Employer Since-Month
212:pseitm	bgp_mig	bgpm21201	At Current Employer Since-Month
212:pseitm	pl	plb0035	At Current Employer Since-Month
212:pseitj	bgp	bgp5302	At Current Employer Since-Year
212:pseitj	bgp_mig	bgpm21202	At Current Employer Since-Year
212:pseitj	pl	plb0036_h	Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt
212:pseitj	pl	plb0036_v2	Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt (ab 1999)

213 How did you find out about this job?

- Through the Federal Employment Agency (Arbeitsamt, Agentur für Arbeit). 1
- Through a Job Center / ARGE / social services (Sozialamt). 2
- Through a personnel service agency (PSA) 3
- Through a private recruitment agency without an activation and placement voucher. 10
- Through a private recruitment agency with an activation and placement voucher 11
- Through a job advertisement in the newspaper 5
- An advertisement on the Internet 6
- Through a social network on the Internet 12
- Through friends or acquaintances 13
- Through family members 14
- Through co-workers 15
- I have returned to a former employer 8
- Other / does not apply 9

213:psuch2	bgp	bgp47	Found Position Thru
213:psuch2	bgp_mig	bgpm213	Found Position Thru
213:psuch2	pl	plb0358_h	Found Position Thru (harmonized)
213:psuch2	pl	plb0358_v13	Informationsquelle aktuelle Stelle (ab 2015)

214 What is your current occupational status?

If you currently have more than one job, please answer the following questions for your main job only

Position:

... SST	1
...ARB	2
... AMT	3
...AZUBI	4
... ANG	5

214:psstell bgp bgp5401 Occupational Position

214:psstell bgp_mig bgpm21401 Occupational Position

214:psstell pl plb0568 Occupational Position

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

Self-employed farmer 1

Freelancer, independent academics 2

Other self-employed 3

Assisting family member 4

214:psst bgp bgp5402 Currently Self-Employed

214:psst bgp_mig bgpm21402 Currently Self-Employed

214:psst pl plb0586 Currently Self-Employed

Number of employees

none employees 1

1-9 employees 2

10 or more employees 3

214:psstanz bgp bgp5403 Number of Employees

214:psst=1:3 ALL@219

214:psstanz bgp_mig bgpm21403 Number of Employees

214:psst=1:3 ALL@219

214:psstanz pl plb0570 Number of Employees

214:psst=1:3 ALL@219

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Semi-skilled worker 1

Semi-skilled worker 2

Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter) 3

Foreman / forewoman 4

Master craftsperson 5

214:parb bgp bgp5404 Is Industrial Sector Worker

214:parb bgp_mig bgpm21404 Is Industrial Sector Worker

214:parb pl plb0058 Is Industrial Sector Worker

White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position.	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head).	5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsfunktion) (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern	6
214:pang bgp bgp5407 Is White-Collar Worker	
214:pang bgp_mig bgpm21407 Is White-Collar Worker	
214:pang pl plb0064_v2 Berufliche Stellung Angestellte (ab 1991)	
Civil servant (including judges and professional soldiers)	
Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
214:pamt bgp bgp5405 Is Civil Servant	
214:pamt bgp_mig bgpm21405 Is Civil Servant	
214:pamt pl plb0065 Is Civil Servant	
Apprentice / trainee / intern	
Apprentice / trainee in industry or technology	1
Apprentice / trainee in trade or commerce	2
Volunteer, intern, etc.	3
214:pazubi bgp bgp5406 Currently In Education, Training	
214:pazubi bgp_mig bgpm21406 Currently In Education, Training	
214:pazubi pl plb0063_v1 Occupational Position Apprentice/Intern (1984-2017)	

215 Do you work for a public sector employer?

Yes	1
No	2

215:poed bgp bgp55 Civil Service Job	
215:poed bgp_mig bgpm215 Civil Service Job	
215:poed pl plb0040 Civil Service Job	

216 Is this work through a temporary employment agency (Zeitarbeit, Leiharbeit)?

Yes
 No

216:pzaf bgp bgp56 Temporary Or Contractual Basis
 216:pzaf bgp_mig bgpm216 Temporary Or Contractual Basis
 216:pzaf pl plb0041 Employed By Employment Agency

217 Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?

Permanent contract
 Fixed-term contract.
 Not applicable / do not have an employment contract

217:pbefr1 bgp bgp57 Duration Of Work Contract
 217:pbefr1 bgp_mig bgpm217 Duration Of Work Contract
 217:pbefr1 pl plb0037_h Limited Term/Open-Ended (harmonized)
 217:pbefr1 pl plb0037_v3 Befristet/unbefristet (ab 2006)

218 Is the job part of a job-creation measure (ABM) or is it a “1-Euro Job” (community work)?

Yes
 No

218:pmasaa bgp bgp58 1-Euro-Job
 218:pmasaa bgp_mig bgpm218 1-Euro-Job
 218:pmasaa pl plb0587 1-Euro-Job

219 What is your employer's postcode (at the specific location where you work)?

Don't know exactly, but can give the first two digits

Don't know exactly, but can give the first digits

I work at different locations in different regions

I work outside the country

219:pbsplz4 bgp bgp65 Does Not Apply,Place Of Work Changes
 219:pbsplz4 bgp_mig bgpm219 Place Of Work Changes
 219:pbsplz4 pl plb0606 Place Of Work Changes

220 If you could choose your own working hours, taking into account that your income would change according to the number of hours: How many hours would you want to work?

Hours per week

220:paz14 bgp bgp67 Desired Weekly Work Hours
 220:paz14 bgp_mig bgpm220 Desired Weekly Work Hours
 220:paz14 pl plb0241_h Desired Weekly Work Hours (harmonized)
 220:paz14 pl plb0241_v1 Wochenstunden-gewuenscht (1985-1995 1997-1999)

221 How many days do you usually work per week?

days per week

221:paz01	bgp	bgp6801	Working Days Per Week
221:paz01	bgp_mig	bgpm22101	Working Days Per Week
221:paz01	pl	plb0209	Working Days Per Week

Not applicable, because ...

the number of days is not fixed

1

the number of days changes from week to week

2

221:paz02	bgp	bgp6802	Days Per Week, Does Not Apply
221:paz02	bgp_mig	bgpm22102	Days Per Week, Does Not Apply
221:paz02	pl	plb0210	No Contracted Working Days

222 How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract (excluding overtime)?

Hours per week

222:paz08	bgp	bgp6901	Contracted Working Hours
222:paz08	bgp_mig	bgpm22201	Contracted Working Hours
222:paz08	pl	plb0176_h	Contracted Working Hours (harmonized)
222:paz08	pl	plb0176_v3	Contracted Working Hours (1990-2016)

No set hours

1

222:paz09	bgp	bgp6902	Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week
222:paz09	bgp_mig	bgpm22202	Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week
222:paz09	pl	plb0185	Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week

223 And how many hours do you generally work per week, including any overtime?

Hours per week

223:paz10	bgp	bgp70	Hours Per Week Actual	>=30@226
223:paz10	bgp_mig	bgpm223	Hours Per Week Actual	>=30@226
223:paz10	pl	plb0186_h	Actual Weekly Working Hours (harmonized)	>=30@226
223:paz10	pl	plb0186_v2	Tatsaechliche Arbeitszeit mit ueberstunden (Std./Wo.*10) (1990-2017)	>=30@226

224 Is it "marginal" part-time work in accordance with the 450/850-euro rule (Mini-Job, Midi-Job)?

Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros)

1

Yes, Midi-Job (450,01 to 850 euros)

2

No

3

224:paz11	bgp	bgp71	Mini- Job, Midi- Job
224:paz11	bgp_mig	bgpm224	Mini- Job, Midi- Job
224:paz11	pl	plb0187_h	Mini- Job, Midi- Job (harmonized)
224:paz11	pl	plb0187_v2	Mini-/Midi-Job (ab 2004)

225 Is this part-time work provided for under the Federal Parental Part-Time Work Act (Bundeselterngeld und Elternzeitgesetz, BEEG)?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

225:paz12 bgp bgp72 Parental Part-Time

225:paz12 bgp_mig bgpm225 Parental Part-Time

225:paz12 pl plb0188 Parental Part-Time

226 To what extent do the following statements apply to the relation to your colleagues?

Please answer according to the following scale: 1 means: "does not apply to me at all", 7 means: "applies to me perfectly"

	Does not apply at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Applies completely 7
I make a special effort to help coworkers who have helped me in the past	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7
When a coworker insults me, I treat him or her in an insulting way too	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7
I am happy to help my coworkers, even when I don't get anything in return	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7
When somebody does serious injustice to a coworker, I take revenge	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7
When one of my coworkers causes damage and isn't able to make good the damage, I'm willing to take care of it	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7

226:pkol01	bgp	bgpm22601	Effort to Help Co-Workers Who Helped Me
226:pkol01	bgp_mig	bgpm22601	Effort to Help Co-Workers Who Helped Me
226:pkol01	pl	plm0503i01	Effort to Help Co-Workers Who Helped Me
226:pkol02	bgp	bgpm22602	Treat Co-Workers In A Insulting Way, When They Insult Me
226:pkol02	bgp_mig	bgpm22602	Treat Co-Workers In A Insulting Way, When They Insult Me
226:pkol02	pl	plm0503i02	Treat Co-Workers In A Insulting Way, When They Insult Me
226:pkol03	bgp	bgpm22603	Happy To Help co-Workers Even When No Return
226:pkol03	bgp_mig	bgpm22603	Happy To Help co-Workers Even When No Return
226:pkol03	pl	plm0503i03	Happy To Help co-Workers Even When No Return
226:pkol04	bgp	bgpm22604	Take Revenge When Injustice
226:pkol04	bgp_mig	bgpm22604	Take Revenge When Injustice
226:pkol04	pl	plm0503i04	Take Revenge When Injustice
226:pkol05	bgp	bgpm22605	Willing To Take Care Of Damages Caused By Co-Workers
226:pkol05	bgp_mig	bgpm22605	Willing To Take Care Of Damages Caused By Co-Workers
226:pkol05	pl	plm0503i05	Willing To Take Care Of Damages Caused By Co-Workers

227 Do you work overtime?

Yes	1
No	2
Not applicable because I am self-employed	3

227:pustd1	bgp	bgp76	Work Overtime	2 3@232
227:pustd1	bgp_mig	bgpm227	Work Overtime	2 3@232
227:pustd1	pl	plb0193	Work Overtime	2 3@232

228 Can you also save your overtime in a working hours account that allows you to take time off for the overtime within a year or more?

Yes	1
No	2

228:pustd2	bgp	bgp7701	Overtime Time In Lieu
228:pustd2	bgp_mig	bgpm22801	Overtime Time In Lieu
228:pustd2	pl	plb0194	Overtime Time In Lieu

...by the end of the year	1
...within a shorter period of time	2
...within a longer period of time	3

228:pustd3	bgp	bgp7702	Time Limit On Time In Lieu	228:pustd2=1
228:pustd3	bgp_mig	bgpm22802	Time Limit On Time In Lieu	228:pustd2=1
228:pustd3	pl	plb0220	Time Limit On Time In Lieu	228:pustd2=1

229 Have you worked overtime in the last month? If so, how many hours?

Yes	1
No	2

229:pustd5	bgp	bgp7801	Overtime Last Month
229:pustd5	bgp_mig	bgpm22901	Overtime Last Month
229:pustd5	pl	plb0196_h	Overtime Last Month (harmonized)
229:pustd5	pl	plb0196_v3	Ueberstunden im Vormonat geleistet (ab 2002)

[Yes] ... hours

229:pustd6	bgp	bgp7802	Hours Of Overtime Last Month	229:pustd5=1
229:pustd6	bgp_mig	bgpm22902	Hours Of Overtime Last Month	229:pustd5=1
229:pustd6	pl	plb0197	Hours Of Overtime Last Month	229:pustd5=1

230 Have you used up overtime off in lieu last month? If so, how many?

Yes	1
No	2

230:pustd9	bgp	bgp7901	Hours Of Overtime Last Month Compensated
230:pustd9	bgp_mig	bgpm23001	Hours Of Overtime Last Month Compensated
230:pustd9	pl	plb0483	Take Time Off For Overtime Last Mth

[Yes] ... hours

230:pustd10	bgp	bgp7902	Number of Hours Compensated Overtime	230:pustd9=1
230:pustd10	bgp_mig	bgpm23002	Number of Hours Compensated Overtime	230:pustd9=1
230:pustd10	pl	plb0484	Hours Take Time Off For Overtime Last Mth	230:pustd9=1

231 Did you receive financial compensation for overtime in the last month? If so, for how many hours?Yes No

231:pustdbez bgp bgp8001 Financial Compensation for Overtime

231:pustdbez bgp_mig bgpm23101 Financial Compensation for Overtime

231:pustdbez pl plb0605 Financial Compensation for Overtime

[Yes] ... hours

231:pustd7 bgp bgp8002 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Paid For 231:pustdbez=1

231:pustd7 bgp_mig bgpm23102 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Paid For 231:pustdbez=1

231:pustd7 pl plb0198 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Paid For 231:pustdbez=1

232 What did you earn from your work last month?

If you received extra income such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Please do include overtime pay. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly income before and after taxes. Please state both: - gross income, which means income before deduction of taxes and social security - net income, which means income after deduction of taxes, social security, and unemployment and health insurance.

I earned gross: ... euros I earned net: ... euros

232:pbrut bgp bgp8101 Gross Income Last Month

232:pbrut bgp_mig bgpm23201 Gross Income Last Month

232:pbrut pl plc0013_h Gross Income Last Month (harmonized)

232:pbrut pl plc0013_v2 Bruttoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) (ab 2002)

232:pnett bgp bgp8102 Net Income Last Month

232:pnett bgp_mig bgpm23202 Net Income Last Month

232:pnett pl plc0014_h Net Income Last Month (harmonized)

232:pnett pl plc0014_v2 Nettoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) (ab 2002)

233 Are you paid according to a collectively agreed wage agreement?Yes, a legally binding company wage agreement Yes, paid according to a collective wage agreement that is not legally binding for this sector / company Yes, a legally binding collective wage agreement No, my job is exempt from the collective wage agreement in place where I work No, there is no collective wage agreement Don't know

233:ptarif bgp bgp82 Tariff Standard in Earnings 4:6@234

233:ptarif bgp_mig bgpm233 Tariff Standard in Earnings 4:6@234

233:ptarif pl plc0506 Tariff Standard in Earnings 4:6@234

233a Does the collective wage agreement include a fixed minimum wage?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3

233a:ptarm1	bgp	bgp8301	Collective Wage Agreement Minimum Wage
233a:ptarm1	bgp_mig	bgpm233a01	Collective Wage Agreement Minimum Wage
233a:ptarm1	pl	plc0507	Collective Wage Agreement Minimum Wage
euros per hour (Whole number)			
euros per hour (Decimal places)			

233a:pmle1	bgp	bgp8302	Minimum Wage EUR	253:ptarm1=1
233a:pmle1	bgp_mig	bgpm233a02	Minimum Wage EUR	253:ptarm1=1
233a:pmle1	pl	plc0508	Minimum Wage EUR	253:ptarm1=1
233a:pmle2	bgp	bgp8303	Minimum Wage Cent	253:ptarm1=1
233a:pmle2	bgp_mig	bgpm233a03	Minimum Wage Cent	253:ptarm1=1
233a:pmle2	pl	plc0509	Minimum Wage Cent	253:ptarm1=1

234 Were you employed in the last year - in other words, in 2015?

Yes	1
No	2

234:perwvj	bgp	bgp87	Gainful Employment In Previous Year	2@238
234:perwvj	bgp_mig	bgpm234	Gainful Employment In 2015	2@238
234:perwvj	pl	plb0593	Gainful Employment In Previous Year	2@238

235 The following question deals with your labor intensity. Labor intensity is usually defined in terms of piece work requirements or target agreements—for example, sales targets or quality targets. But even without any such requirements, it is still possible to measure how much you achieve on a regular working day.

Please answer on the following scale, where 100% means that your labor intensity has remained the same. If your labor intensity has declined, please use the scale on the left to express the percentage decline. If your labor intensity has increased, please use the scale on the right to express the percentage increase.

What about you? Has your labor intensity changed in comparison to last year?

Declined to less than 75%	1
75-79	2
80-84	3
85-89	4
90-94	5
95-99	6
Remained the same 100%	7
101-105	8
106-110	9
111-115	10
116-120	11
121-125	12
Increased to more than 125%	13

235:pvjaint	bgp	bgp88	Changes In Labor Intensity
235:pvjaint	bgp_mig	bgpm235	Changes In Labor Intensity
235:pvjaint	pl	plb0594	Changes In Labor Intensity

236 Sometimes there are changes in the tools and technologies of the workplace—for example, when new technologies, devices, or working or production processes are introduced. What about you? Have there been any changes of this kind in your job in 2014?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

236:pvjaneu	bgp	bgp89	2015 Ausstattungsneuerungen am Arbeitsplatz	2@238
236:pvjaneu	bgp_mig	bgpm236	2015 Ausstattungsneuerungen am Arbeitsplatz	2@238
236:pvjaneu	pl	plb0595	2014 Changes Tools And Technologies in Job	2@238

237 How will these changes influence your work over the next two years? Do you expect that ...

	will decline	will remain the same	will increase
Your health risk	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3
Your work productivity	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3
The demands for your qualifications	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3
The demands for your work performance	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3
Your risk of losing your job	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3

237:parneu1	bgp	bgp9001	Influence Health Risk in 2 Years
237:parneu1	bgp_mig	bgpm23701	Influence Health Risk in 2 Years
237:parneu1	pl	plb0596	Influence Health Risk in 2 Years
237:parneu2	bgp	bgp9002	Influence Work Productivity in 2 Years
237:parneu2	bgp_mig	bgpm23702	Influence Work Productivity in 2 Years
237:parneu2	pl	plb0597	Influence Work Productivity in 2 Years
237:parneu3	bgp	bgp9003	Influence Demand For Qualification in 2 Years
237:parneu3	bgp_mig	bgpm23703	Influence Demand For Qualification in 2 Years
237:parneu3	pl	plb0598	Influence Demand For Qualification in 2 Years
237:parneu4	bgp	bgp9004	Influence Work Performance in 2 Years
237:parneu4	bgp_mig	bgpm23704	Influence Work Performance in 2 Years
237:parneu4	pl	plb0599	Influence Work Performance in 2 Years
237:parneu5	bgp	bgp9005	Influence Risk Losing Job in 2 Years
237:parneu5	bgp_mig	bgpm23705	Influence Risk Losing Job in 2 Years
237:parneu5	pl	plb0600	Influence Risk Losing Job in 2 Years

238 Sometimes people have a side job alongside their main job or their activities as home-maker or student, or work beyond retirement. Do you do any of the following?

Your main job described in the previous sections should not be included!

Work in family business ☐ 1

Regularly paid secondary employment ☐ 2

Occasional paid work ☐ 3

238:pjob4	bgp	bgp9301	Family Members Helps Out
238:pjob4	bgp	bgp9302	Regular Second Job
238:pjob4	bgp	bgp9303	Odd Jobs For Pay
238:pjob4	bgp_mig	bgpm23801	Family Members Helps Out
238:pjob4	bgp_mig	bgpm23802	Regular Second Job
238:pjob4	bgp_mig	bgpm23803	Odd Jobs For Pay
238:pjob4	pl	plb0392	Family Members Helps Out
238:pjob4	pl	plb0394	Regular Second Job
238:pjob4	pl	plb0395	Irregular Second Job

No, I received none of these ☐ 1

238:pjobno	bgp	bgp9304	None Of These	1@244
------------	-----	---------	---------------	-------

238:pjobno	bgp_mig	bgpm23804	None Of These	1@244
238:pjobno	pl	plb0393	None Of These	1@244

239 What type of work is it?**240 How many days per month do you work at this side job?**Days per month

240:pjob12	bgp	bgp95	Second Job, Days Per Month
240:pjob12	bgp_mig	bgpm240	Second Job, Days Per Month
240:pjob12	pl	plb0396	Second Job, Days Per Month

241 How many hours do you work on average on this job per week?Hours per week

241:pjobstwo	bgp	bgp96	Hours Per Week On Second Job
241:pjobstwo	bgp_mig	bgpm241	Hours Per Week On Second Job
241:pjobstwo	pl	plb0573	Hours Per Week On Second Job

242 What was your gross income for this job last month?EURO

242:pjob15	bgp	bgp97	Second Job, Gross Income last Month
242:pjob15	bgp_mig	bgpm242	Second Job, Gross Income last Month
242:pjob15	pl	plc0062_h	Gross Amt Second Job Monthly Income (harmonized)
242:pjob15	pl	plc0062_v2	Nebentaetigkeit: Bruttoverdienst im letzten Monat (Euro) (2002-2016)

243 And how many part-time jobs do you have at the moment?*Please do not count your main job, if you have one!*part-time jobs

243:pjobanz	bgp	bgp98	Number of secondary employments
243:pjobanz	bgp_mig	bgpm243	Number of secondary employments
243:pjobanz	pl	plb0617	Number of secondary employments

244 Which of the following sources of income did you personally receive in the last month?**For all applicable income sources, please state the total gross amount in the last month.**

Gross amount means: Before deduction of taxes or social security contributions. Please answer question 99 first and then question 100! If you do not receive income from any of the sources mentioned, please state that at the end of the questions!

In the last month received

Income from business partnerships	1
Own retirement, pension	1
Widower's pension, orphan's pension	1
Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)	1
Unemployment benefit II / social benefit	1
Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)	1
BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance	1
Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support	1
Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds	1
Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household	1
No, I did not receive income from any of these sources in the last month	1
244:pek24 bgp bgp99x01 Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	
244:pek24 bgp_mig bgpm244x01 Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	
244:pek24 pl plc0536 Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	
244:pek01 bgp bgp99d01 Old-Age,Invalid Pension	
244:pek01 bgp_mig bgpm244d01 Old-Age,Invalid Pension	
244:pek01 pl plc0232 Old-Age,Invalid Pension	
244:pek02 bgp bgp99e01 Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit	
244:pek02 bgp_mig bgpm244e01 Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit	
244:pek02 pl plc0273 Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit	
244:pek03 bgp bgp99h01 Unemployment Benefit	
244:pek03 bgp_mig bgpm244h01 Unemployment Benefit	
244:pek03 pl plc0130 Unemployment Benefit	
244:pek04 bgp bgp99q01 Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy	
244:pek04 bgp_mig bgpm244q01 Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy	
244:pek04 pl plc0132_h Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy (harmonized)	
244:pek04 pl plc0132_v2 ALG II/Sozialgeld letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	
244:pek07 bgp bgp99k01 Maternity Benefit	
244:pek07 bgp_mig bgpm244k01 Maternity Benefit	
244:pek07 pl plc0152 Maternity Benefit	
244:pek08 bgp bgp99l01 Student Grant	
244:pek08 bgp_mig bgpm244l01 Student Grant	
244:pek08 pl plc0167 Student Grant	
244:pek23 bgp bgp99w01 Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support	
244:pek23 bgp_mig bgpm244w01 Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support	
244:pek23 pl plc0534 Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support	
244:pek18 bgp bgp99t01 alimony from maintenance advance fund	
244:pek18 bgp_mig bgpm244t01 alimony from maintenance advance fund	
244:pek18 pl plc0183 alimony from maintenance advance fund	
244:pek11 bgp bgp99o01 Income From Persons Not In Household	
244:pek11 bgp_mig bgpm244o01 Income From Persons Not In Household	
244:pek11 pl plc0202 Income From Persons Not InHousehold	
244:pekno bgp bgp99p01 No Other Income Besides Earned Income	
244:pekno bgp_mig bgpm244p01 No Other Income Besides Earned Income	
244:pekno pl plc0116 No Other Income Besides Earned Income	

Gross amount

[Income from business partnerships]				
[Own retirement, pension]				
[Widower's pension, orphan's pension]				
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]				
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]				
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]				
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]				
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]				
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]				
244:pek241	bgp	bgp99x03	Gross Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	244:pek24=1
244:pek241	bgp_mig	bgpm244x03	Gross Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	244:pek24=1
244:pek241	pl	plc0537	Gross Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	244:pek24=1
244:pek011	bgp	bgp99d03	Gross Amt. Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension,Mo	244:pek01=1
244:pek011	bgp_mig	bgpm244d03	Gross Amt. Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension,Mo	244:pek01=1
244:pek011	pl	plc0233_h	Gross Amt. Of Old-Age Mo (harmonized)	244:pek01=1
244:pek011	pl	plc0233_v2	Rente/Pension Brutto letzter Monat (Euro)	244:pek01=1
244:pek021	bgp	bgp99e03	Gross Amt Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit,Mo	244:pek02=1
244:pek021	bgp_mig	bgpm244e03	Gross Amt Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit,Mo	244:pek02=1
244:pek021	pl	plc0274_h	Gross Amt Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit,Mo (harmonized)	244:pek02=1
244:pek021	pl	plc0274_v2	Witwen/Waisenrente Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	244:pek02=1
244:pek031	bgp	bgp99h03	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo	244:pek03=1
244:pek031	bgp_mig	bgpm244h03	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo	244:pek03=1
244:pek031	pl	plc0131_h	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo (harmonized)	244:pek03=1
244:pek031	pl	plc0131_v2	Arbeitslosengeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	244:pek03=1
244:pek071	bgp	bgp99k03	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit	244:pek07=1
244:pek071	bgp_mig	bgpm244k03	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit	244:pek07=1
244:pek071	pl	plc0153_h	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit (harmonized)	244:pek07=1
244:pek071	pl	plc0153_v2	Mutterschafts-/Elterngeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	244:pek07=1
244:pek081	bgp	bgp99l03	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo	244:pek08=1
244:pek081	bgp_mig	bgpm244l03	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo	244:pek08=1
244:pek081	pl	plc0168_h	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo (harmonized)	244:pek08=1
244:pek081	pl	plc0168_v2	BAfoeG/Stipendium/BAB Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	244:pek08=1
244:pek231	bgp	bgp99w03	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support last month	244:pek23=1
244:pek231	bgp_mig	bgpm244w03	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support last month	244:pek23=1
244:pek231	pl	plc0535	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support last month	244:pek23=1

244:pek181	bgp	bgp99t03	alimony from maintenance advance fund per month	244:pek18=1
244:pek181	bgp_mig	bgpm244t03	alimony from maintenance advance fund per month	244:pek18=1
244:pek181	pl	plc0184	alimony from maintenance advance fund per month	244:pek18=1
244:pek111	bgp	bgp99o03	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo	244:pek11=1
244:pek111	bgp_mig	bgpm244o03	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo	244:pek11=1
244:pek111	pl	plc0203_h	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo (harmonized)	244:pek11=1
244:pek111	pl	plc0203_v2	Sonstige Unterstuetzung ausserhalb HH Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	244:pek11=1

245 Which of the following sources of income did you receive in the past calendar year, 2015? For each of the income sources that apply, please state how many months of 2015 you received the income and what the average monthly income amount was.

Received in 2015

Wages or salary as employee (including income received during training, partial retirement or sick leave)	1
Income from self-employment / freelance work / commercial activity	1
Second job, side job	1
Income from business partnerships	1
Own retirement, pension	1
Widower's pension, orphan's pension	1
Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)	1
Unemployment II / social benefit	1
Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)	1
BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance	1
Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support	1
Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds	1
Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household	1
No, I did not receive income from any of these sources in the last month	1

245:pvek01	bgp	bgp100a01	Wages, Salary Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek01	bgp_mig	bgpm245a01	Wages, Salary Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek01	pl	plc0015_h	Wages, Salary Jan-Dec Prev. Yr (harmonized)
245:pvek01	pl	plc0015_v1	Wages, Salary Jan-Dec Prev. Yr (1995-2016)
245:pvek02	bgp	bgp100b01	Self-Employment Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek02	bgp_mig	bgpm245b01	Self-Employment Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek02	pl	plc0073	Self-Employment Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek03	bgp	bgp100c01	Second Job Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek03	bgp_mig	bgpm245c01	Second Job Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek03	pl	plc0064	Second Job Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek24	bgp	bgp100x01	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften 2015
245:pvek24	bgp_mig	bgpm245x01	Entnahmen aus Personengesellschaften Vorjahr
245:pvek24	pl	plc0529	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften (ab 2016)
245:pvek04	bgp	bgp100d01	Old-Age,Invalid Pension Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek04	bgp_mig	bgpm245d01	Old-Age,Invalid Pension Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek04	pl	plc0234	Old-Age,Invalid Pension Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek05	bgp	bgp100e01	Widow-Er, Orphan Benefit Jan-Dec Prv. Yr
245:pvek05	bgp_mig	bgpm245e01	Widow-Er, Orphan Benefit Jan-Dec Prv. Yr
245:pvek05	pl	plc0275	Widow-Er, Orphan Benefit Jan-Dec Prv. Yr
245:pvek06	bgp	bgp100h01	Unemployment Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr

245:pvek06	bgp_mig	bgpm245h01	Unemployment Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
245:pvek06	pl	plc0135	Unemployment Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
245:pvek07	bgp	bgp100q01	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr
245:pvek07	bgp_mig	bgpm245q01	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr
245:pvek07	pl	plc0138	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr
245:pvek09	bgp	bgp100k01	Maternity Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
245:pvek09	bgp_mig	bgpm245k01	Maternity Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
245:pvek09	pl	plc0126	Maternity Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
245:pvek10	bgp	bgp100l01	Student Grant Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek10	bgp_mig	bgpm245l01	Student Grant Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek10	pl	plc0169	Student Grant Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvek23	bgp	bgp100w01	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindeunterhalt 2015
245:pvek23	bgp_mig	bgpm245w01	Unterhalt von frueherem Partner/Kindesunterhalt Vorjahr
245:pvek23	pl	plc0526	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindeunterhalt (ab 2016)
245:pvek18	bgp	bgp100t01	alimony from maintenance advance fund prev. Year
245:pvek18	bgp_mig	bgpm245t01	alimony from maintenance advance fund prev. Year
245:pvek18	pl	plc0188_v1	Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen bezogen Vorjahr (ab 2010)
245:pvek13	bgp	bgp100o01	Income-Persons Not In HH Prev. Yr
245:pvek13	bgp_mig	bgpm245o01	Income-Persons Not In HH Prev. Yr
245:pvek13	pl	plc0204	Income-Prsons Not In HH Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
245:pvekno	bgp	bgp100p01	None Of These Income Types In Prev. Yr
245:pvekno	bgp_mig	bgpm245p01	None Of These Income Types In Prev. Yr
245:pvekno	pl	plc0117	None Of These Income Types In Prev. Yr

Number of months

[Wages or salary as employee (including income received during training, partial retirement or sick leave)]				
[Income from self-employment / freelance work / commercial activity]				
[Second job, side job]				
[Income from business partnerships]				
[Own retirement, pension]				
[Widower's pension, orphan's pension]				
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]				
[Unemployment benefit II / social benefit]				
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]				
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]				
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]				
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]				
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]				
245:pvek011	bgp	bgp100a02	Mths Of Wages,Salary Prev. Yr	245:pvek01=
245:pvek011	bgp_mig	bgpm245a02	Mths Of Wages,Salary Prev. Yr	245:pvek01=
245:pvek011	pl	plc0016	Mths Of Wages,Salary Prev. Yr	245:pvek01=
245:pvek021	bgp	bgp100b02	Mths Of Self-Employment Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek02=

245:pvek021	bgp_mig	bgpm245b02	Mths Of Self-Employment Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek02=1	
245:pvek021	pl	plc0074	Mths Of Self-Employment Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek02=1	
245:pvek031	bgp	bgp100c02	Mths Of Second Job Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek03=1	
245:pvek031	bgp_mig	bgpm245c02	Mths Of Second Job Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek03=1	
245:pvek031	pl	plc0065	Mths Of Second Job Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek03=1	
245:pvek241	bgp	bgp100x02	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften monate 2015	245:pvek24=1	
245:pvek241	bgp_mig	bgpm245x02	Entnahmen aus Personengesellschaften Monate Vorjahr	245:pvek24=1	
245:pvek241	pl	plc0530	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften monate (ab 2016)	245:pvek24=1	
245:pvek041	bgp	bgp100d02	Mths Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension Prev. Yr	245:pvek04=1	ALL@247
245:pvek041	bgp_mig	bgpm245d02	Mths Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension Prev. Yr	245:pvek04=1	ALL@247
245:pvek041	pl	plc0235	Mths Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension Prev. Yr	245:pvek04=1	ALL@247
245:pvek051	bgp	bgp100e02	Mths Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit Prev. Yr	245:pvek05=1	ALL@247
245:pvek051	bgp_mig	bgpm245e02	Mths Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit Prev. Yr	245:pvek05=1	ALL@247
245:pvek051	pl	plc0276	Mths Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit Prev. Yr	245:pvek05=1	ALL@247
245:pvek061	bgp	bgp100h02	Mths Of Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek06=1	
245:pvek061	bgp_mig	bgpm245h02	Mths Of Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek06=1	
245:pvek061	pl	plc0136	Mths Of Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek06=1	
245:pvek071	bgp	bgp100q02	Mths Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr	245:pvek07=1	
245:pvek071	bgp_mig	bgpm245q02	Mths Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr	245:pvek07=1	
245:pvek071	pl	plc0139	Mths Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr	245:pvek07=1	
245:pvek091	bgp	bgp100k02	Mths Of Maternity Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek09=1	
245:pvek091	bgp_mig	bgpm245k02	Mths Of Maternity Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek09=1	
245:pvek091	pl	plc0154	Mths Of Maternity Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek09=1	
245:pvek101	bgp	bgp100l02	Mths Of Student Grant Prev. Yr	245:pvek10=1	
245:pvek101	bgp_mig	bgpm245l02	Mths Of Student Grant Prev. Yr	245:pvek10=1	
245:pvek101	pl	plc0170	Mths Of Student Grant Prev. Yr	245:pvek10=1	
245:pvek231	bgp	bgp100w02	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindeunterhalt monate 2015	245:pvek23=1	
245:pvek231	bgp_mig	bgpm245w02	Unterhalt von frueherem Partner/Kindeunterhalt Monate Vorjahr	245:pvek23=1	

245:pvek231	pl	plc0527	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindeunterhalt monate (ab 2016)	245:pvek23=1
245:pvek181	bgp	bgp100t02	months alimony from maintenance advance fund prev. Year	245:pvek18=1
245:pvek181	bgp_mig	bgpm245t02	months alimony from maintenance advance fund prev. Year	245:pvek18=1
245:pvek181	pl	plc0189_v1	Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen Anz. Monate Vorjahr (ab 2010)	245:pvek18=1
245:pvek131	bgp	bgp100o02	Months Of Income-Prsons Not In HH Prev. Yr	245:pvek13=1
245:pvek131	bgp_mig	bgpm245o02	Months Of Income-Prsons Not In HH Prev. Yr	245:pvek13=1
245:pvek131	pl	plc0205	Mths Of Income-Prsons Not In HH Prev. Yr	245:pvek13=1

Gross amount per month

[Wages / salary as employee (including income received during training, partial retirement or sick leave)]	
[Income from self-employment / freelance work / commercial activity]	
[Second job, side job]	
[Income from business partnerships]	
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]	
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]	
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]	
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]	
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]	
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]	

245:pvek012	bgp	bgp100a03	Gross Amount Of Wages, Salary Prev. Yr	245:pvek01=1	ALL @246
245:pvek012	bgp_mig	bgpm245a03	Gross Amount Of Wages, Salary Prev. Yr	245:pvek01=1	ALL @246
245:pvek012	pl	plb0471_h	Gross Amount Of Wages, Salary Prev. Yr (harmonized)	245:pvek01=1	ALL @246
245:pvek012	pl	plb0471_v2	Brutto Lohn als Arbeitnehmer Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)	245:pvek01=1	ALL @246
245:pvek022	bgp	bgp100b03	Gross Amt. Of Self-Empl.Income Prv. Yr	245:pvek02=1	
245:pvek022	bgp_mig	bgpm245b03	Gross Amt. Of Self-Empl.Income Prv. Yr	245:pvek02=1	
245:pvek022	pl	plb0474_h	Gross Amt. Of Self-Empl.Income Prv. Yr (harmonized)	245:pvek02=1	

245:pvek022	pl	plb0474_v2	Einkommen selbstaendig/freiberuflich Brutto/Monat Vorjahr (Euro) (ab 2001)	245:pvek02=1
245:pvek032	bgp	bgp100c03	Gross Amount Second Job Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek03=1
245:pvek032	bgp_mig	bgpm245c03	Gross Amount Second Job Income Prev. Yr	245:pvek03=1
245:pvek032	pl	plb0477_h	Gross Amount Second Job Income Prev. Yr (harmonized)	245:pvek03=1
245:pvek032	pl	plb0477_v2	Einkuenfte a. Nebenerwerb Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)	245:pvek03=1
245:pvek242	bgp	bgp100x03	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften brutto/monat 2015	245:pvek24=1
245:pvek242	bgp_mig	bgpm245x03	Entnahmen aus Personengesellschaften brutto/Monat Vorjahr	245:pvek24=1
245:pvek242	pl	plc0531	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften brutto/monat (ab 2016)	245:pvek24=1
245:pvek062	bgp	bgp100h03	Gross Amt Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek06=1
245:pvek062	bgp_mig	bgpm245h03	Gross Amt Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr	245:pvek06=1
245:pvek062	pl	plc0137_h	Gross Amt Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr (harmonized)	245:pvek06=1
245:pvek062	pl	plc0137_v2	Arbeitslosengeld Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)	245:pvek06=1
245:pvek092	bgp	bgp100k03	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit	245:pvek09=1
245:pvek092	bgp_mig	bgpm245k03	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit	245:pvek09=1
245:pvek092	pl	plc0155_h	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit (harmonized)	245:pvek09=1
245:pvek092	pl	plc0155_v2	Mutterschaftsgeld Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)	245:pvek09=1
245:pvek102	bgp	bgp100l03	Gross Amount Of Student Grant	245:pvek10=1
245:pvek102	bgp_mig	bgpm245l03	Gross Amount Of Student Grant	245:pvek10=1
245:pvek102	pl	plc0171_h	Gross Amount Of Student Grant (harmonized)	245:pvek10=1
245:pvek102	pl	plc0171_v2	BAfoeG, Stipendium Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)	245:pvek10=1
245:pvek232	bgp	bgp100w03	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindeunterhalt brutto/monat 2015	245:pvek23=1
245:pvek232	bgp_mig	bgpm245w03	Unterhalt von frueherem Partner/Kindeunterhalt brutto/Monat Vorjahr	245:pvek23=1
245:pvek232	pl	plc0528	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindeunterhalt brutto/monat (ab 2016)	245:pvek23=1
245:pvek182	bgp	bgp100t03	gross amount alimony from maintenance advance fund prev. Year	245:pvek18=1

245:pvek182	bgp_mig	bgpm245t03	gross amount alimony from maintenance advance fund prev. Year	245:pvek18=1
245:pvek182	pl	plc0190_v1	Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen Betrag Vorjahr (ab 2010)	245:pvek18=1
245:pvek132	bgp	bgp100o03	Gross Amount Of Income-Persons Not In HH Prev. Yr	245:pvek13=1
245:pvek132	bgp_mig	bgpm245o03	Gross Amount Of Income-Persons Not In HH Prev. Yr	245:pvek13=1
245:pvek132	pl	plc0198_h	Gross Amount Of Income-Persons Not In HH Prev. Yr (harmonized)	245:pvek13=1
245:pvek132	pl	plc0198_v2	Unterstützung ausserhalb des HH Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)	245:pvek13=1

info1 Additional questions for employed persons

246 Did you receive any of the following bonuses or extra pay from your employer last year (2015)? If yes, please state the gross amount.

(Please state the gross amount, which means before deduction of taxes and social security).

13th month salary 1

246:pzus01	bgp	bgp10101	13th Month Pay Prev. Yr
246:pzus01	bgp_mig	bgpm24601	13th Month Pay Prev. Yr
246:pzus01	pl	plc0042	13th Month Pay Prev. Yr

13th month salary: ...euros

246:pzus011	bgp	bgp10102	Amount Of 13th Month Pay Prev. Yr	246:pzus01=1
246:pzus011	bgp_mig	bgpm24602	Amount Of 13th Month Pay Prev. Yr	246:pzus01=1
246:pzus011	pl	plc0043_h	Amount Of 13th Month Pay Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus01=1
246:pzus011	pl	plc0043_v2	Amount Of 13th Month Pay Prev. Yr (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus01=1

14th month salary 1

246:pzus02	bgp	bgp10103	14th Month Pay Prev. Yr
246:pzus02	bgp_mig	bgpm24603	14th Month Pay Prev. Yr
246:pzus02	pl	plc0044	14th Month Pay Prev. Yr

246:pzus021	bgp	bgp10104	Amount Of 14th Month Pay Prev. Yr	246:pzus02=1
246:pzus021	bgp_mig	bgpm24604	Amount Of 14th Month Pay Prev. Yr	246:pzus02=1
246:pzus021	pl	plc0045_h	Amount Of 14th Month Pay Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus02=1
246:pzus021	pl	plc0045_v2	Amount Of 14 th Month Pay Prev. Yr (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus02=1

Additional Christmas bonus 1

246:pzus03	bgp	bgp10105	Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr
246:pzus03	bgp_mig	bgpm24605	Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr
246:pzus03	pl	plc0046	Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr

246:pzus031	bgp	bgp10106	Amount Of Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr	246:pzus03=1
-------------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	--------------

246:pzus031	bgp_mig	bgpm24606	Amount Of Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr	246:pzus03=1
246:pzus031	pl	plc0047_h	Amount Of Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus03=1
246:pzus031	pl	plc0047_v2	Weihnachtsgeld Vorjahr Betrag (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus03=1

Vacation pay 1

246:pzus04	bgp	bgp10107	Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr	
246:pzus04	bgp_mig	bgpm24607	Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr	
246:pzus04	pl	plc0048	Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr	
246:pzus041	bgp	bgp10108	Amount Of Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr	246:pzus04=1
246:pzus041	bgp_mig	bgpm24608	Amount Of Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr	246:pzus04=1
246:pzus041	pl	plc0049_h	Amount Of Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus04=1
246:pzus041	pl	plc0049_v2	Urlaubsgeld Vorjahr Betrag (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus04=1

Profit-sharing, premiums, bonuses 1

246:pzus05	bgp	bgp10109	Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr	
246:pzus05	bgp_mig	bgpm24609	Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr	
246:pzus05	pl	plc0050	Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr	
246:pzus051	bgp	bgp10110	Amount Of Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr	246:pzus05=1
246:pzus051	bgp_mig	bgpm24610	Amount Of Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr	246:pzus05=1
246:pzus051	pl	plc0051_h	Amount Of Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus05=1
246:pzus051	pl	plc0051_v2	Gewinnbeteiligung Vorjahr Betrag (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus05=1

Other 1

246:pzus06	bgp	bgp10111	Other Bonuses Prev. Yr	
246:pzus06	bgp_mig	bgpm24611	Other Bonuses Prev. Yr	
246:pzus06	pl	plc0052	Other Bonuses Prev. Yr	
[Other] ... euros				
246:pzus061	bgp	bgp10112	Amount Of Other Bonuses Prev. Yr	246:pzus06=1
246:pzus061	bgp_mig	bgpm24612	Amount Of Other Bonuses Prev. Yr	246:pzus06=1
246:pzus061	pl	plc0053_h	Amount Of Other Bonuses Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus06=1
246:pzus061	pl	plc0053_v2	Sonstige Sondervergütung Brutto Vorjahr (Euro) (ab 2002)	246:pzus06=1

No, I received none of these 1

246:pzus07	bgp	bgp10113	No Bonuses,Perks Prev. Yr	
246:pzus07	bgp_mig	bgpm24613	No Bonuses,Perks Prev. Yr	
246:pzus07	pl	plc0054	No Bonuses,Perks Prev. Yr	

info2 Additional questions for retirees / pensioners**247 Who pays your retirement / pension and what were the monthly payments in 2014?**

... euros

Please state the gross amount, excluding taxes. If you receive more than one pension, please mark each that applies. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate.

[German Pension Insurance (Deutsche Rentenversicherung, formerly LVA, BfA, Knappschaft)] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Civil service pension scheme (Beamtenversorgung)] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Supplementary insurance for public sector employees (Zusatzversorgung des öffentlichen Dienstes, e.g., VBL)] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Occupational pension (Betriebliche Altersversorgung, e.g., Werkspension)] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Riester pension plan] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Private pension scheme (incl. Arbeitgeberdirektversicherung or berufsständische Versorgung)] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Accident insurance (Unfallversicherung, e.g., provided by an employer's insurance association (Berufsgenossenschaft))] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Compensation and assistance for war victims (Kriegsopferversorgung)] own retirement / pension ... euros				
[Other] Own retirement / pension ... euros				
247:par1	bgp	bgp10301	Amt. Pension payments (EUR)	
247:par1	bgp_mig	bgpm24701	Amt. Pension payments (EUR)	
247:par1	pl	plc0223_h	Amt. Pension payments (EUR) (harmonized)	
247:par1	pl	plc0223_v2	Deutsche Rentenversicherung Rente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (2003-2017)	
247:par2	bgp	bgp10303	Amt. Civil Servant Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par2	bgp_mig	bgpm24703	Amt. Civil Servant Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par2	pl	plc0236_v2	Beamtenversorgung Rente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (ab 2003)	
247:par5	bgp	bgp10305	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par5	bgp_mig	bgpm24705	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par5	pl	plc0238_h	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)	
247:par5	pl	plc0238_v2	Zusatzversorgung Rente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (ab 2003)	
247:par6	bgp	bgp10307	Amt. Company Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par6	bgp_mig	bgpm24707	Amt. Company Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par6	pl	plc0240_h	Amt. Company Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)	
247:par6	pl	plc0240_v2	Amt. Company Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)	
247:par9	bgp	bgp10309	Riesterrente brutto/monat 2015	
247:par9	bgp_mig	bgpm24709	Altersrente Riesterrente (in EURO)	
247:par9	pl	plc0516	Amt. Riester Pension-Self	
247:par7	bgp	bgp10311	Amt. Private Pension-Self	
247:par7	bgp_mig	bgpm24711	Altersrente private Rentenversicherung (in EURO)	
247:par7	pl	plc0242	Amt. Private Pension-Self	
247:par4	bgp	bgp10313	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par4	bgp_mig	bgpm24713	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Self (EUR)	
247:par4	pl	plc0243_h	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)	
247:par4	pl	plc0243_v2	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)	

247:par3	bgp	bgp10315	Amt. War Victim Pension-Self (EUR)
247:par3	bgp_mig	bgpm24715	Amt. War Victim Pension-Self (EUR)
247:par3	pl	plc0245_h	Amt. War Victim Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)
247:par3	pl	plc0245_v2	Amt. War Victim Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)
247:par8	bgp	bgp10317	Amt. Other Pension-Self (EUR)
247:par8	bgp_mig	bgpm24717	Amt. Other Pension-Self (EUR)
247:par8	pl	plc0249_h	Amt. Other Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)
247:par8	pl	plc0249_v2	Amt. Other Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)
247:parso	bgp	bgp10321	Old-Age,Invalid Pension, Total Item Nonresponse
247:parso	bgp_mig	bgpm24721	Old-Age,Invalid Pension, Total Item Nonresponse
247:parso	pl	plc0251	Old-Age,Invalid Pension, Total Item Nonresponse
247:pwrso	bgp	bgp10322	Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit, Total Item Nonresponse
247:pwrso	bgp_mig	bgpm24722	Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit, Total Item Nonresponse
247:pwrso	pl	plc0290	Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit, Total Item Nonresponse
[German Pension Insurance (Deutsche Rentenversicherung, formerly LVA, BfA, Knappschaft)] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Civil service pension scheme (Beamtenversorgung)] Own retirement / pension] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Supplementary insurance for public sector employees (Zusatzversorgung des öffentlichen Dienstes, e.g., VBL)] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Occupational pension (Betriebliche Altersversorgung,e.g., Werkspension)] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Riester pension plan] Widower's pension/ (Witwenrente), orphan's pension (Waisenrente)			
[Private pension scheme (incl. Arbeitgeberdirektversicherung or berufsständische Versorgung)] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Accident insurance (Unfallversicherung, e.g., provided by an employer's insurance association (Berufsgenossenschaft))] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Compensation and assistance for war victims (Kriegsopferversorgung)] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
[Other] Widower's pension / orphan's pension ... euros			
247:pwr1	bgp	bgp10302	Amt. Widow's Pension (compulsory EUR)
247:pwr1	bgp_mig	bgpm24702	Amt. Widow's Pension (compulsory EUR)
247:pwr1	pl	plc0278_h	Amt. Widow's Pension (compulsory EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr1	pl	plc0278_v2	Dt. Rentenvers. Witwen-/Waisenrente Brut./Monat (Euro) (ab 2003)
247:pwr2	bgp	bgp10304	Amt. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr2	bgp_mig	bgpm24704	Amt. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr2	pl	plc0279_h	Amt. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr2	pl	plc0279_v2	Beamtenversorgung Witwen-/Waisenrente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (2003-2017)
247:pwr5	bgp	bgp10306	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr5	bgp_mig	bgpm24706	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR)

247:pwr5	pl	plc0281_h	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr5	pl	plc0281_v2	Witwenrente Zusatzversorgung oeffentlicher Dienst (EURO) (2003-2017)
247:pwr6	bgp	bgp10308	Amt. Company Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr6	bgp_mig	bgpm24708	Amt. Company Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr6	pl	plc0283_h	Amt. Company Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr6	pl	plc0283_v2	Amt. Company Pension-Dependent (EUR) (2003-2017)
247:pwr9	bgp	bgp10310	Riesterrente witwen-/waisenrente brutto/monat 2015
247:pwr9	bgp_mig	bgpm24710	Witwenrente Riesterrente (in EURO)
247:pwr9	pl	plc0517	Amt. Riester Pension-Dependent
247:pwr7	bgp	bgp10312	Amt. Private Pension-Dependent
247:pwr7	bgp_mig	bgpm24712	Witwenrente private Rentenversicherung (in EURO)
247:pwr7	pl	plc0285	Amt. Private Pension-Dependent
247:pwr4	bgp	bgp10314	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr4	bgp_mig	bgpm24714	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr4	pl	plc0286_h	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr4	pl	plc0286_v2	Witwenrente Unfallversicherung (EURO) (2003-2017)
247:pwr3	bgp	bgp10316	Amt. War Victim Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr3	bgp_mig	bgpm24716	Amt. War Victim Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr3	pl	plc0247_h	Amt. War Victim Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr3	pl	plc0247_v2	Witwenrente Kriegsopferversorgung (in EURO) (Euro) (2003-2016)
247:pwr8	bgp	bgp10318	Amt. Other Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr8	bgp_mig	bgpm24718	Amt. Other Pension-Dependent (EUR)
247:pwr8	pl	plc0288_h	Amt. Other Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
247:pwr8	pl	plc0288_v2	Sonstige Witwen-/Waisenrente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (2003-2017)

intro16 Health and Illness

248 How would you describe your current health?

Very good	1
Good	2
Satisfactory	3
Poor	4
Bad	5

248:pges01	bgp	bgp105	Current Health
248:pges01	bgp_mig	bgpm248	Current Health
248:pges01	pl	ple0008	Current Health

249 Have you been officially assessed as being severely disabled (Schwerbehindert) or partially incapable of work (Erwerbsgemindert) for medical reasons?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

249:pbeh1	bgp	bgp109	Severely Disabled
249:pbeh1	bgp_mig	bgpm249	Severely Disabled
249:pbeh1	pl	ple0040	Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

249:pbeh1=1

250 What is the degree of your reduced capability to work (Erwerbsminderung) or disability (Schwerbehinderung)?

250:pbeh2	bgp	bgp110	Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment
250:pbeh2	bgp_mig	bgpm250	Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment
250:pbeh2	pl	ple0041	Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

249:pbeh1=1

251 What type of disability do you have?

252 Were you on sick leave from work for more than 6 weeks at one time last year?

Yes, once ☐ 1

Yes, more than once ☐ 2

No ☐ 3

Does not apply, I was not employed in 2014 ☐ 4

252:prk4	bgp	bgp125	Out Sick More Than Six Wks., Prev Yr	4@255
252:prk4	bgp_mig	bgpm252	Out Sick More Than Six Wks.	4@255
252:prk4	pl	plb0024_h	Out Sick More Than Six Wks. 2006 (harmonized)	4@255
252:prk4	pl	plb0024_v3	Laenger als 6 Wochen krank gemeldet (ab 1999)	4@255

253 How many days were you unable to work in 2015 due to illness?

Please state the total number of days, not just the number of days for which you had an official note from your doctor.

None ☐ 1

253:prk5	bgp	bgp12601	Keinen Tag gefehlt wegen Krankheit, Vorjahr
253:prk5	bgp_mig	bgpm25301	No Days Off Work Sick
253:prk5	pl	ple0044_h	No Days Off Work Sick 2006 (harmonized)
253:prk5	pl	ple0044_v1	Keinen Tag gefehlt wegen Krankheit (1985, 1987-1989, 1991-1992, 1994-2017)

A total of ... days

253:prk6	bgp	bgp12602	Anzahl Krankheitstage, Vorjahr
253:prk6	bgp_mig	bgpm25302	Number Of Days Off Work Sick
253:prk6	pl	ple0046	Number Of Days Off Work Sick Prev. Year

254 Leaving aside sick leave and vacation: Was there any other point in 2014 when you did not work for other, personal reasons?

Possible reasons may include, for example, caring for a sick child, business with the authorities that could not be postponed, or important family events.

Yes, because of a sick child 1
 Yes, because of care for a relative 1
 Yes, for other reasons 1
 No 1

254:pkg18	bgp	bgp12701	no days off work child sick
254:pkg18	bgp_mig	bgpm25401	no days off work child sick
254:pkg18	pl	ple0048	no days off work child sick
254:pkg26	bgp	bgp12703	Care For Relative
254:pkg26	bgp_mig	bgpm25403	Not Worked Due to Care For Relative Prev Yr
254:pkg26	pl	ple0174	Not Worked Due to Care For Relative Prev Yr
254:pkg20	bgp	bgp12705	days off work due to other reasons
254:pkg20	bgp_mig	bgpm25405	Aus anderen Gruenden im Vorjahr nicht gearbeitet
254:pkg20	pl	ple0050	days off work due to other reasons
254:pkg22	bgp	bgp12707	no days absent because of personal reasons
254:pkg22	bgp_mig	bgpm25407	no days absent because of personal reasons
254:pkg22	pl	ple0052	no days absent because of personal reasons

[Care for relative] ... days

254:pkg19	bgp	bgp12702	number of days off work child sick	254:pkg19=1
254:pkg19	bgp_mig	bgpm25402	number of days off work child sick	254:pkg19=1
254:pkg19	pl	ple0049	number of days off work child sick	254:pkg19=1
254:pkg27	bgp	bgp12704	Care For Relative, Days	254:pkg26=1
254:pkg27	bgp_mig	bgpm25404	Not Worked Due to Care For Relative Prev Yr, Days	254:pkg26=1
254:pkg27	pl	ple0175	Not Worked Due to Care For Relative Prev Yr, Days	254:pkg26=1
254:pkg21	bgp	bgp12706	number of days off work due to other reasons	254:pkg20=1
254:pkg21	bgp_mig	bgpm25406	Anzahl Tage aus anderen Gruenden im Vorjahr nicht gearbeitet	254:pkg20=1
254:pkg21	pl	ple0051	number of days off work due to other reasons	254:pkg20=1

255 What kind of health insurance do you have: statutory health insurance or are you exclusively privately insured?

Please also answer this question even if you do not pay for the insurance yourself but are covered by another family member or someone else.

Statutory health insurance 1
 Private insurance only 2

255:pkg01	bgp	bgp131	Type Of Health Insurance
255:pkg01	bgp_mig	bgpm255	Type Of Health Insurance
255:pkg01	pl	ple0097	Type Of Health Insurance

intro17 Attitudes and opinions**256** Generally speaking, how interested are you in politics?

Very interested	1
Moderately interested	2
Not so interested	3
Completely disinterested	4

256:ppol1	bgp	bgp143	Political Interests
256:ppol1	bgp_mig	bgpm256	Political Interests
256:ppol1	pl	plh0007	Interesse fuer Politik

257 Many people in Germany lean towards one party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Do you lean towards a particular party?

Yes	1
No	2

257:ppol2	bgp	bgp144	Supports Political Party	(3:lgebd=2@259);(3:lgebd=1@262)
257:ppol2	bgp_mig	bgpm257	Supports Political Party	(3:lgebd=2@259);(3:lgebd=1@262)
257:ppol2	pl	plh0011	Supports Political Party	(3:lgebd=2@259);(3:lgebd=1@262)

258 Which party do you lean toward?

SPD	1
CDU	2
CSU	3
FDP	4
Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen	5
Die Linke	6
Piratenpartei	26
AfD	27
NPD / Republikaner / Die Rechte	7
Andere	8

258:ppol3	bgp	bgp14501	Political Party Supported
258:ppol3	bgp_mig	bgpm258	Political Party Supported
258:ppol3	pl	plh0012_h	Political Party Supported (harmonized)
258:ppol3	pl	plh0012_v6	Praeferenz fuer welche Partei (1994/2017)

And to what extent?

An extreme amount	1
quiet strong	2
moderate	3
quiet weak	4
very weak	5

258:ppol4	bgp	bgp146	Amount of Support for Political Party	3:lgeb=1@262
258:ppol4	bgp_mig	bgpm258a	Amount of Support for Political Party	3:lgeb=1@262
258:ppol4	pl	plh0013	Amount Of Support For Political Party	3:lgeb=1@262

259 What about in the country you came from: Did you lean toward a particular party or political movement?

Yes 1

No 2

259:ppol2a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_259	Country From: Lean Toward Political Party	2@262
259:ppol2a	biol	lm0623	Country From: Lean Toward Political Party	2@262

260 Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**261** How strongly did you lean toward this party or political movement?

Very strongly 1

rather strongly 2

Somewhat 3

quiet weak 4

very weak 5

261:ppol4a	bgp_mig	bgpm_l_261	Party Country Came From
261:ppol4a	biol	lm0624	Party Country Came From

262 You can't have everything at once - and that applies to politics, too. In the following, we will state four possible goals that politicians might pursue. If you had to choose, which of these goals would be most important? Please rank them in order of importance starting with the first?*Please mark one in each row!*

	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Maintaining peace and order in this country	1	2	3	4
Increasing citizen influence on government decisions	1	2	3	4
Fighting against inflation	1	2	3	4
Protecting the right to free speech	1	2	3	4

262:ppoz1	bgp	bgp14701	Political Goals: Maintaining Peace And Order
262:ppoz1	bgp_mig	bgpm26201	Politisches Ziel: Ruhe und Ordnung
262:ppoz1	pl	plh0054	Peace And Order
262:ppoz2	bgp	bgp14702	Political Goals: Allowing More Influence Of Citizens
262:ppoz2	bgp_mig	bgpm26202	Politisches Ziel: mehr Buergereinfluss
262:ppoz2	pl	plh0056	Citizen Influence
262:ppoz3	bgp	bgp14703	Political Goals: Fighting Rising Prices
262:ppoz3	bgp_mig	bgpm26203	Politisches Ziel: Kampf gegen steigende Preise
262:ppoz3	pl	plh0058	Fight Against Inflation
262:ppoz4	bgp	bgp14704	Political Goals: Protecting Right Of Freedom Of Expression
262:ppoz4	bgp_mig	bgpm26204	Politisches Ziel: Schutz der freien Meinungsaeusserung
262:ppoz4	pl	plh0061	Freedom Of Speech

263 How concerned are you about the following issues?

	Very concerned	Somewhat concerned	Not concerned at all
Your own economic situation	1	2	3
Your health	1	2	3
Hostility towards foreigners or minorities in Germany	1	2	3
If you are employed: Your job security	1	2	3
263:psor02 bgp bgp14802	Worried About Finances		
263:psor02 bgp_mig bgpm26302	Worried About Finances		
263:psor02 pl plh0033	Worried About Finances		
263:psor03 bgp bgp14804	Worried About Own Health		
263:psor03 bgp_mig bgpm26304	Worried About Own Health		
263:psor03 pl plh0035	Worried About Own Health		
263:psor09 bgp bgp14811	Worried About Hostility To Foreigners		
263:psor09 bgp_mig bgpm26311	Worried About Hostility To Foreigners		
263:psor09 pl plj0047	Worried About Hostility To Foreigners		
263:psor10 bgp bgp14812	Worried About Job Security		
263:psor10 bgp_mig bgpm26312	Worried About Job Security		
263:psor10 pl plh0042	Worried About Job Security		

264 Refugees are a controversial topic of discussion in Germany: What would you personally say about the following questions?

On the scale, the further to the left you mark the box, the more you agree with the statement in the left. The further to the right you mark the box, the more you agree with the statement on the right.

Is it generally good or bad for the German economy that refugees are coming here?

bad for the economy 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 good for the economy

264:pthfl1 bgp bgp14901	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf die Wirtschaft	
264:pthfl1 bgp_mig bgpm26401	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf die Wirtschaft	
264:pthfl1 pl plj0433	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf die Wirtschaft	

Will refugees erode or enrich cultural life in Germany?

erode 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 enrich

264:pthfl2 bgp bgp14902	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf das kulturelle Leben	
264:pthfl2 bgp_mig bgpm26402	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf das kulturelle Leben	
264:pthfl2 pl plj0434	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf das kulturelle Leben	

Will Germany become a better or worse place to live because of the refugees?

a worse place 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 a better place

264:pthfl3 bgp bgp14903	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf Deutschland als Lebensort	
264:pthfl3 bgp_mig bgpm26403	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf Deutschland als Lebensort	
264:pthfl3 pl plj0435	Einfluss von Fluechtligen auf Deutschland als Lebensort	

Does a large influx of refugees mean more risks or more opportunities in the short term?

more risks in the short term 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 more opportunities in the short term

264:pthfl4 bgp bgp14904	Zustrom von Fluechtligen kurzfristig mehr Risiko oder Chance	
-------------------------	--	--

264:pthfl4	bgp_mig	bgpm26404	Zustrom von Fluechtlingen kurzfristig mehr Risiko oder Chance
264:pthfl4	pl	plj0436	Zustrom von Fluechtlingen kurzfristig mehr Risiko oder Chance

Does a large influx of refugees mean more risks or more opportunities in the long term?

More risks in the long term 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 More opportunities in the long term

264:pthfl5	bgp	bgp14905	Zustrom von Fluechtlingen langfristig mehr Risiko oder Chance
264:pthfl5	bgp_mig	bgpm26405	Zustrom von Fluechtlingen langfristig mehr Risiko oder Chance
264:pthfl5	pl	plj0437	Zustrom von Fluechtlingen langfristig mehr Risiko oder Chance

265 Which of the following activities relating to refugee issues have you engaged in since last year and which do you plan to (also) engage in the future?

Have you done that since last year?

	Yes	No
Donating money or goods to help refugees	1	2
Working with refugees directly (e.g., accompanying them to government agencies, providing support in language learning)	1	2
Going to demonstrations or collecting signatures for initiatives to help refugees	1	2

265:paktfl1	bgp	bgp15001	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge letztes Jahr: Spenden
265:paktfl1	bgp_mig	bgpm26501	Unterstuetzung von Fluechtlingen durch Spenden seit letztem Jahr
265:paktfl1	pl	plj0438	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge letztes Jahr: Spenden
265:paktfl3	bgp	bgp15003	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge letztes Jahr: Arbeit vor Ort mit Fluechtlingen
265:paktfl3	bgp_mig	bgpm26503	Arbeit vor Ort mit Fluechtlingen seit letztem Jahr
265:paktfl3	pl	plj0440	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge letztes Jahr: Arbeit vor Ort mit Fluechtlingen
265:paktfl5	bgp	bgp15005	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge letztes Jahr: Teilnahme Demonstration
265:paktfl5	bgp_mig	bgpm26505	Teilnahme an Demonstrationen zur Fluechtlingsthematik seit letztem Jahr
265:paktfl5	pl	plj0442	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge letztes Jahr: Teilnahme Demonstration

Do you plan to (also) do that in the future?

	Yes	No
Donating money or goods to help refugees	1	2
Working with refugees directly (e.g., accompanying them to government agencies, providing support in language learning)	1	2
Going to demonstrations or collecting signatures for initiatives to help refugees	1	2

265:paktfl2	bgp	bgp15002	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge zukuenftig: Spenden
265:paktfl2	bgp_mig	bgpm26502	Unterstuetzung von Fluechtlingen durch Spenden in Zukunft
265:paktfl2	pl	plj0439	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge zukuenftig: Spenden
265:paktfl4	bgp	bgp15004	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge zukuenftig: Arbeit vor Ort mit Fluechtlingen
265:paktfl4	bgp_mig	bgpm26504	Arbeit vor Ort mit Fluechtlingen in Zukunft
265:paktfl4	pl	plj0441	Unterstuetzung Fluechtlinge zukuenftig: Arbeit vor Ort mit Fluechtlingen

265:paktfl6	bgp	bgp15006	Unterstützung Flüchtlinge zukünftig: Teilnahme Demonstration
265:paktfl6	bgp_mig	bgpm26506	Teilnahme an Demonstrationen zur Flüchtlingsthematik in Zukunft
265:paktfl6	pl	plj0443	Unterstützung Flüchtlinge zukünftig: Teilnahme Demonstration

266 The following list is composed of people who could be important for you in some way. How do you feel about the following?

Please name up to five people from the list per question.

Code number [Marriage/partnership]: 01 (marital) partner 02 former (marital) partner, [Family]: 03 Mother 04 Father 05 Stepmother or foster mother 06 Stepfather or foster father 07 Mother-in-law 08 Father-in-law 09 Daughter 10 Son 11 Sister 12 Brother 13 Grandmother 14 Grandfather 15 Grandchild 16 Aunt / niece 17 Uncle / nephew 18 Other female relative 19 Other male relative [Other Persons (Friends / acquaintances)]: 20 Work colleagues 21 Superiors at work 22 People from school / training / education 23 Neighbors 24 People from clubs or recreational activities 25 Paid assistants, outpatient care providers, social workers 26 Other(s)

- a) With whom do you talk about personal thoughts and feelings, or about things you wouldn't tell just anyone?

Code number person 1			
Code number person 2			
Code number person 3			
Code number person 4			
Code number person 5			

266:p1pera	bgp	bgp151a01	First Important Person Is Confidante
266:p1pera	bgp_mig	bgpm266a01	Sprechen ueber persoenliche Dinge 1. Person
266:p1pera	pl	pld0062_v1	Bedeutsame Person 1 ist Vertrauensperson (2006 2011 2016)
266:p2pera	bgp	bgp151a02	Second Confident Person Is Confidante
266:p2pera	bgp_mig	bgpm266a02	Sprechen ueber persoenliche Dinge 2. Person
266:p2pera	pl	pld0063_v1	Bedeutsame Person 2 ist Vertrauensperson (2006 2011 2016)
266:p3pera	bgp	bgp151a03	Third Confident Person Is Confidante
266:p3pera	bgp_mig	bgpm266a03	Sprechen ueber persoenliche Dinge 3. Person
266:p3pera	pl	pld0064_v1	Bedeutsame Person 3 ist Vertrauensperson (2006 2011 2016)
266:p4pera	bgp	bgp151a04	Fourth Important Person Is Confidante
266:p4pera	bgp_mig	bgpm266a04	Sprechen ueber Persoenliche Dinge 4. Person
266:p4pera	pl	pld0065_v1	Bedeutsame Person 4 ist Vertrauensperson (2011 2016)
266:p5pera	bgp	bgp151a05	Fifth Important Person Is Confidante
266:p5pera	bgp_mig	bgpm266a05	Sprechen ueber persoenliche Dinge 5. Person
266:p5pera	pl	pld0066_v1	Bedeutsame Person 5 ist Vertrauensperson (2011 2016)

With no one ☐

266:pnoa	bgp	bgp151a06	No confidante
266:pnoa	bgp_mig	bgpm266a06	Sprechen ueber persoenliche Dinge mit niemand
266:pnoa	pl	pld0067	No confidante

- b) Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress?

(Only for persons under 65 years of age)

Code number person 1			
Code number person 2			
Code number person 3			
Code number person 4			
Code number person 5			
266:p1perb	bgp	bgp151b01	Who Supports Career? First Person
266:p1perb	bgp_mig	bgpm266b01	Unterstützung im beruflichen Fortkommen 1. Person
266:p1perb	pl	pld0068_v1	Important person asks for progress in job/training (2006 2011 2016)
266:p2perb	bgp	bgp151b02	Who Supports Career? Second Person
266:p2perb	bgp_mig	bgpm266b02	Unterstützung im beruflichen Fortkommen 2. Person
266:p2perb	pl	pld0069_v1	Important person asks for progress in job/training (2006 2011 2016)
266:p3perb	bgp	bgp151b03	Who Supports Career? Third Person
266:p3perb	bgp_mig	bgpm266b03	Unterstützung im beruflichen Fortkommen 3. Person
266:p3perb	pl	pld0070_v1	Bedeutsame Person 3 foerdert Vorankommen im Beruf, Ausbildung (2006 2011 2016)
266:p4perb	bgp	bgp151b04	Who Supports Career? Fourth Person
266:p4perb	bgp_mig	bgpm266b04	Unterstützung im beruflichen Fortkommen 4. Person
266:p4perb	pl	pld0071_v1	Bedeutsame Person 3 foerdert Vorankommen im Beruf, Ausbildung (2011 2016)
266:p5perb	bgp	bgp151b05	Who Supports Career? Fifth Person
266:p5perb	bgp_mig	bgpm266b05	Unterstützung im beruflichen Fortkommen 5. Person
266:p5perb	pl	pld0072_v1	Bedeutsame Person 5 foerdert Vorankommen im Beruf, Ausbildung (2011 2016)
No one	1		
266:pnob	bgp	bgp151b06	No One Supports Career, Education
266:pnob	bgp_mig	bgpm266b06	Unterstützung im beruflichen Fortkommen niemand
266:pnob	pl	pld0073	No One Supports Career, Education

c) Now a hypothetical question: If you were to need long-term care (for example, in the case of a bad accident), who would you ask for help?

Code number person 1			
Code number person 2			
Code number person 3			
Code number person 4			
Code number person 5			
266:p1perc	bgp	bgp151c01	First Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p1perc	bgp_mig	bgpm266c01	Um Hilfe bitten 1. Person
266:p1perc	pl	plf0049_h	First Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care (harmonized)
266:p1perc	pl	plf0049_v3	Bedeutsame Person 1: Um Hilfe bitten bei Pflegebeduerftigkeit (2006 2011 2016)
266:p2perc	bgp	bgp151c02	Second Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p2perc	bgp_mig	bgpm266c02	Um Hilfe bitten 2. Person
266:p2perc	pl	plf0050_h	Second Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care (harmonized)

266:p2perc	pl	plf0050_v3	Bedeutsame Person 2: Um Hilfe bitten bei Pflegebeduerftigkeit (2006 2011 2016)
266:p3perc	bgp	bgp151c03	Third Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p3perc	bgp_mig	bgpm266c03	Um Hilfe bitten 3. Person
266:p3perc	pl	pld0074	Third Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p4perc	bgp	bgp151c04	Fourth Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p4perc	bgp_mig	bgpm266c04	Um Hilfe bitten 4. Person
266:p4perc	pl	pld0075	Fourth Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p5perc	bgp	bgp151c05	Fifth Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
266:p5perc	bgp_mig	bgpm266c05	Um Hilfe bitten 5. Person
266:p5perc	pl	pld0076	Fifth Important Person: Asking for help when in need of care
No one	1		
266:pnoc	bgp	bgp151c06	No one: Asking for help when in need of care
266:pnoc	bgp_mig	bgpm266c06	Um Hilfe bitten niemand
266:pnoc	pl	plf0047	No one: Asking for help when in need of care

d) With whom do you occasionally have arguments or conflicts that weigh upon you?

Code number person 1			
Code number person 2			
Code number person 3			
Code number person 4			
Code number person 5			
266:p1perd	bgp	bgp151d01	Burdensome Conflict with Person 1
266:p1perd	bgp_mig	bgpm266d01	Belastender Streit mit 1. Person
266:p1perd	pl	pld0077	First Important Person: burdensome argument, conflict
266:p2perd	bgp	bgp151d02	Burdensome Conflict with Person 2
266:p2perd	bgp_mig	bgpm266d02	Belastender Streit mit 2. Person
266:p2perd	pl	pld0078	Second Important Person: burdensome argument, conflict
266:p3perd	bgp	bgp151d03	Burdensome Conflict with Person 3
266:p3perd	bgp_mig	bgpm266d03	Belastender Streit mit 3. Person
266:p3perd	pl	pld0079	Third Important Person: burdensome argument, conflict
266:p4perd	bgp	bgp151d04	Burdensome Conflict with Person 4
266:p4perd	bgp_mig	bgpm266d04	Belastender Streit mit 4. Person
266:p4perd	pl	pld0080	Fourth Important Person: burdensome argument, conflict
266:p5perd	bgp	bgp151d05	Burdensome Conflict with Person 5
266:p5perd	bgp_mig	bgpm266d05	Belastender Streit mit 5. Person
266:p5perd	pl	pld0081	Fifth Important Person: burdensome argument, conflict
With no one	1		
266:pnod	bgp	bgp151d06	Burdensome Conflict with No one
266:pnod	bgp_mig	bgpm266d06	Belastender Streit mit niemand
266:pnod	pl	pld0082	No one: burdensome argument, conflict

e) Who can you tell the truth even when it is unpleasant?

Code number person 1			
Code number person 2			
Code number person 3			
Code number person 4			
Code number person 5			
266:p1pere	bgp	bgp151e01	First Important Person: Can tell even unpleasant truths
266:p1pere	bgp_mig	bgpm266e01	Unangenehme Wahrheiten von 1. Person
266:p1pere	pl	pld0083_v1	Bedeutsame Person 1 darf unangenehme Wahrheit sagen (2006 2011 2016)
266:p2pere	bgp	bgp151e02	Second Important Person: Can tell even unpleasant truths
266:p2pere	bgp_mig	bgpm266e02	Unangenehme Wahrheiten von 2. Person
266:p2pere	pl	pld0084_v1	Bedeutsame Person 2 darf unangenehme Wahrheit sagen (2006 2011 2016)
266:p3pere	bgp	bgp151e03	Third Important Person: Can tell even unpleasant truths
266:p3pere	bgp_mig	bgpm266e03	Unangenehme Wahrheiten von 3. Person
266:p3pere	pl	pld0085_v1	Bedeutsame Person 3 darf unangenehme Wahrheit sagen (2006 2011 2016)
266:p4pere	bgp	bgp151e04	Fourth Important Person: Can tell even unpleasant truths
266:p4pere	bgp_mig	bgpm266e04	Unangenehme Wahrheiten von 4. Person
266:p4pere	pl	pld0086_v1	Bedeutsame Person 4 darf unangenehme Wahrheit sagen (2011 2016)
266:p5pere	bgp	bgp151e05	Fifth Important Person: Can tell even unpleasant truths
266:p5pere	bgp_mig	bgpm266e05	Unangenehme Wahrheiten von 5. Person
266:p5pere	pl	pld0087_v1	Bedeutsame Person 5 darf unangenehme Wahrheit sagen (2011 2016)
No one	1		
266:pnoe	bgp	bgp151e06	No one: Can tell even unpleasant truths
266:pnoe	bgp_mig	bgpm266e06	Unangenehme Wahrheiten von niemand
266:pnoe	pl	pld0088	No one: Can tell even unpleasant truths

267 Now a question about your circle of friends / acquaintances: Please think of three people outside of your household who are important for you, personally. They can be relatives or non-relatives. Respond for the first, second and third person:

a) Are you related? - First person

			Yes	No
First person			1	2
Second person			1	2
Third person			1	2
267:p1beka	bgp	bgp152a01	Related To First Person Befriended	
267:p1beka	bgp_mig	bgpm267a01	Wichtiger Freund verwandt 1. Person	
267:p1beka	pl	pld0089	Related To First Person Befriended	
267:p2beka	bgp	bgp152a02	Related To Second Person Befriended	
267:p2beka	bgp_mig	bgpm267a02	Wichtiger Freund verwandt 2. Person	
267:p2beka	pl	pld0090	Related To Second Person Befriended	
267:p3beka	bgp	bgp152a03	Related To Third Person Befriended	
267:p3beka	bgp_mig	bgpm267a03	Wichtiger Freund verwandt 3. Person	
267:p3beka	pl	pld0091	Related To Third Person Befriended	

b) Is he or she ...

				Male	Female
First person				1	2
Second person				1	2
Third person				1	2
267:p1bekb	bgp	bgp152b01	Sex Of First Person Befriended		
267:p1bekb	bgp_mig	bgpm267b01	Wichtiger Freund Geschlecht 1. Person		
267:p1bekb	pl	pld0092	Sex Of First Person Befriended		
267:p2bekb	bgp	bgp152b02	Sex Of Second Person Befriended		
267:p2bekb	bgp_mig	bgpm267b02	Wichtiger Freund Geschlecht 2. Person		
267:p2bekb	pl	pld0093	Sex Of Second Person Befriended		
267:p3bekb	bgp	bgp152b03	Sex Of Third Person Befriended		
267:p3bekb	bgp_mig	bgpm267b03	Wichtiger Freund Geschlecht 3. Person		
267:p3bekb	pl	pld0094	Sex Of Third Person Befriended		

c) How old is he or she?

If you are not exactly sure, please estimate!

First person: ...years			
Second person: ...years			
Third person: ...years			
267:p1bekc	bgp	bgp152c01	Age
267:p1bekc	bgp_mig	bgpm267c01	Wi
267:p1bekc	pl	pld0095	Age
267:p2bekc	bgp	bgp152c02	Age
267:p2bekc	bgp_mig	bgpm267c02	Wi
267:p2bekc	pl	pld0096	Age
267:p3bekc	bgp	bgp152c03	Age
267:p3bekc	bgp_mig	bgpm267c03	Wi
267:p3bekc	pl	pld0097	Age

d) Where does this person come from?

				From the former West Germany	From the former East Germany	From another country
First person				1	2	3
Second person				1	2	3
Third person				1	2	3
267:p1bekd	bgp	bgp152d01	Nationality Of First Person Befriended			
267:p1bekd	bgp_mig	bgpm267d01	Wichtiger Freund Herkunft 1. Person			
267:p1bekd	pl	plj0054	Nationality Of First Person Befriended			
267:p2bekd	bgp	bgp152d02	Nationality Of Second Person Befriended			
267:p2bekd	bgp_mig	bgpm267d02	Wichtiger Freund Herkunft 2. Person			
267:p2bekd	pl	plj0055	Nationality Of Second Person Befriended			
267:p3bekd	bgp	bgp152d03	Nationality Of Third Person Befriended			
267:p3bekd	bgp_mig	bgpm267d03	Wichtiger Freund Herkunft 3. Person			
267:p3bekd	pl	plj0056	Nationality Of Third Person Befriended			

Are you from the same country?

				Yes	No
[First person]	Are you from the same country?			1	2
[Second person]	Are you from the same country?			1	2
[Third person]	Are you from the same country?			1	2
267:p1bekd1	bgp	bgp152d101	Friend Number 1: From The Same Country		
267:p1bekd1	bgp_mig	bgpm267d101	Eigene Herkunft im Vergleich zum Freund 1. Person		
267:p1bekd1	pl	plj0057	Friend Number 1: From The Same Country		
267:p2bekd1	bgp	bgp152d102	Friend Number 2: From The Same Country		
267:p2bekd1	bgp_mig	bgpm267d102	Eigene Herkunft im Vergleich zum Freund 2. Person		
267:p2bekd1	pl	plj0058	Friend Number 2: From The Same Country		
267:p3bekd1	bgp	bgp152d103	Friend Number 3: From The Same Country		
267:p3bekd1	bgp_mig	bgpm267d103	Eigene Herkunft im Vergleich zum Freund 3. Person		
267:p3bekd1	pl	plj0059	Friend Number 3: From The Same Country		

e) Is he or she ...

				in full-time employed?	in part-time employed?	registered unemployed	in school / degree / education?	in retirement / pension?	Other?
First person				1	2	3	4	5	6
Second person				1	2	3	4	5	6
Third person				1	2	3	4	5	6
267:p1beke	bgp	bgp152e01	Employment Status Of First Person Befriended						
267:p1beke	bgp_mig	bgpm267e01	Taetigkeit wichtiger Freund 1. Person						
267:p1beke	pl	pld0098	Friend Number 1: Labor Force Status						
267:p2beke	bgp	bgp152e02	Employment Status Of Second Person Befriended						
267:p2beke	bgp_mig	bgpm267e02	Taetigkeit wichtiger Freund 2. Person						
267:p2beke	pl	pld0099	Friend Number 2: Labor Force Status						
267:p3beke	bgp	bgp152e03	Employment Status Of Third Person Befriended						
267:p3beke	bgp_mig	bgpm267e03	Taetigkeit wichtiger Freund 3. Person						
267:p3beke	pl	pld0100	Friend Number 3: Labor Force Status						

f) Which is the highest educational degree he or she has attained?

				No degree	Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR)	Abitur / Hochschulreife (DDR:EOS) / Fach- hochschulreife	Do not know
First person				1	2	3	4	5
Second person				1	2	3	4	5
Third person				1	2	3	4	5
267:p1bekf	bgp	bgp152f01	Friend Number 1: Highest Degree Received					
267:p1bekf	bgp	bgp152ka01	Friend Number 1, Item Nonresponse					
267:p1bekf	bgp_mig	bgpm267f01	Bildungsabschluss wichtiger Freund 1. Person					
267:p1bekf	bgp_mig	bgpm267ka01	Gesamtka 1. Person					
267:p1bekf	pl	pld0101	Friend Number 1: Highest Degree Received					
267:p1bekf	pl	pld0104	Friend Number 1, Item Nonresponse					
267:p2bekf	bgp	bgp152f02	Friend Number 2: Highest Degree Received					
267:p2bekf	bgp	bgp152ka02	Friend Number 2, Item Nonresponse					
267:p2bekf	bgp_mig	bgpm267f02	Bildungsabschluss wichtiger Freund 2. Person					

If there are more persons of respective category, state the place of the next living person. Where is living this person? - ratio: ... Same household - 0 Same house - 1 Neighborhood - 2 Same area, but more than 15 minutes to walk - 3 Other town, but reachable within 1 hour - 4 Far away (but in Germany) - 5 Abroad - 6

				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
Brother / brothers (including half-brothers): Yes available				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
				1
268:p01v	bgp	bgp15301	Current Spouse In Other HH Present	
268:p01v	bgp_mig	bgpm26801	Familienkreis ehe-/Lebenspartner	
268:p01v	pl	pld0020	Current Spouse In Other HH Present	
268:p02v	bgp	bgp15302	Previous Spouse Present	
268:p02v	bgp_mig	bgpm26803	Familienkreis ehemaliger Ehe-/Lebe	
268:p02v	pl	pld0022	Previous Spouse Present	
268:p03v	bgp	bgp15303	Mother Present	
268:p03v	bgp_mig	bgpm26806	Familienkreis Mutter	
268:p03v	pl	pld0023	Mother Present	
268:p04v	bgp	bgp15304	Father Present	
268:p04v	bgp_mig	bgpm26808	Familienkreis Vater	
268:p04v	pl	pld0024	Father Present	
268:p05v	bgp	bgp15305	Step Mother/ Foster Mother Present	
268:p05v	bgp_mig	bgpm26810	Familienkreis stief-/Pfleagemutter	
268:p05v	pl	pld0108	Step Mother/ Foster Mother Present	
268:p06v	bgp	bgp15306	Step Father/ Foster Father Present	
268:p06v	bgp_mig	bgpm26812	Familienkreis Stief-/Pflegelater	
268:p06v	pl	pld0109	Step Father/ Foster Father Present	
268:p07v	bgp	bgp15307	Daughter-s Present	
268:p07v	bgp_mig	bgpm26814	Familienkreis Tochter	

268:p07v	pl	pld0025	Daughters Present
268:p08v	bgp	bgp15308	Son-s Present
268:p08v	bgp_mig	bgpm26817	Familienkreis Sohn
268:p08v	pl	pld0027	Son-s Present
268:p09v	bgp	bgp15309	Sister Present
268:p09v	bgp_mig	bgpm26820	Familienkreis Schwester
268:p09v	pl	pld0029	Sister Present
268:p10v	bgp	bgp15310	Brothers Present
268:p10v	bgp_mig	bgpm26823	Familienkreis Bruder
268:p10v	pl	pld0031	Brothers Present
268:p11v	bgp	bgp15311	Grandmother Present
268:p11v	bgp_mig	bgpm26826	Familienkreis Grossmutter
268:p11v	pl	pld0110	Grandmother Present
268:p12v	bgp	bgp15312	Grandfather Present
268:p12v	bgp_mig	bgpm26829	Familienkreis Grossvater
268:p12v	pl	pld0112	Grandfather Present
268:p13v	bgp	bgp15313	Grandchild-Ren Present
268:p13v	bgp_mig	bgpm26832	Familienkreis Enkel
268:p13v	pl	pld0033	Grandchild-Ren Present
268:p14v	bgp	bgp15314	Aunt Present
268:p14v	bgp_mig	bgpm26835	Familienkreis Tante/Nichte
268:p14v	pl	pld0115	Aunt Present
268:p15v	bgp	bgp15315	Uncle Present
268:p15v	bgp_mig	bgpm26838	Familienkreis Onkel/Neffe
268:p15v	pl	pld0117	Uncle Present
268:p16v	bgp	bgp15316	Other Relative-s Present
268:p16v	bgp	bgp153ka	Relatives, Item Nonresponse
268:p16v	bgp_mig	bgpm26841	Familienkreis Sonstige
268:p16v	bgp_mig	bgpm26844	Familienkreis Gesamtk
268:p16v	pl	pld0035	Other Relative-s Present
268:p16v	pl	pld0037	Relatives, Item Nonresponse

Brother / brothers (including half-brothers): number

[Spouse/ partner] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[former (spouse-)partner] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Mother] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Father] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Stepmother or foster mother] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Stepfather or foster father] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Daughter / daughter] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Son / Sons] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[sister / sisters (also half siblings)] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[brother / brothers (also half siblings)] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Grandmother] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Grandfather] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Grandchild] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Aunt / niece] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Uncle / Nephew] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

[Other relative, who stay in contact] Where do he or she live? [list number enter]

268:p02va bgp bgp15302a Number Of Previous Spouse 268:p02v=1

268:p02va bgp_mig bgpm26804 Familienkreis ehemaliger Ehe-/Lebenspartner 268:p02v=1
Anzahl

268:p02va pl pld0107 Number Of Previous Spouse 268:p02v=1

268:p07va bgp bgp15307a Number Of Daughters 268:p07v=1

268:p07va bgp_mig bgpm26815 Familienkreis Tochter Anzahl 268:p07v=1

268:p07va pl pld0026 Number Of Daughters 268:p07v=1

268:p08va bgp bgp15308a Number Of Sons 268:p08v=1

268:p08va bgp_mig bgpm26818 Familienkreis Sohn Anzahl 268:p08v=1

268:p08va pl pld0028 Number Of Sons 268:p08v=1

268:p09va bgp bgp15309a Number Of Sisters 268:p09v=1

268:p09va bgp_mig bgpm26821 Familienkreis Schwester Anzahl 268:p09v=1

268:p09va pl plj0444 Number Of Sisters 268:p09v=1

268:p10va bgp bgp15310a Number Of Brothers 268:p10v=1

268:p10va bgp_mig bgpm26824 Familienkreis Bruder Anzahl 268:p10v=1

268:p10va pl pld0032 Number Of Brothers 268:p10v=1

268:p11va bgp bgp15311a Number Of Grandmothers 268:p11v=1

268:p11va	bgp_mig	bgpm26827	Familienkreis Grossmutter Anzahl	268:p11v=1
268:p11va	pl	pld0111	Number Of Grandmothers	268:p11v=1
268:p12va	bgp	bgp15312a	Number Of Grandfathers	268:p12v=1
268:p12va	bgp_mig	bgpm26830	Familienkreis Grossvater Anzahl	268:p12v=1
268:p12va	pl	pld0113	Number Of Grandfathers	268:p12v=1
268:p13va	bgp	bgp15313a	Number Of Grandchildren	268:p13v=1
268:p13va	bgp_mig	bgpm26833	Familienkreis Enkel Anzahl	268:p13v=1
268:p13va	pl	pld0034	Number Of Grandchildren	268:p13v=1
268:p14va	bgp	bgp15314a	Number Of Aunts	268:p14v=1
268:p14va	bgp_mig	bgpm26836	Familienkreis Tante/Nichte Anzahl	268:p14v=1
268:p14va	pl	pld0116	Number Of Aunts	268:p14v=1
268:p15va	bgp	bgp15315a	Number of Uncles	268:p15v=1
268:p15va	bgp_mig	bgpm26839	Familienkreis Onkel/Neffe Anzahl	268:p15v=1
268:p15va	pl	pld0118	Number of Uncles	268:p15v=1
268:p16va	bgp	bgp15316a	Number Of Other Relatives	268:p16v=1
268:p16va	bgp_mig	bgpm26842	Familienkreis Sonstige Anzahl	268:p16v=1
268:p16va	pl	pld0036	Number Of Other Relatives	268:p16v=1
268:p01vb	bgp	bgp15301b	Where Does Current Spouse Of Other HH Live	268:p01v=1
268:p01vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26802	Familienkreis ehe-/Lebenspartner Wohnort	268:p01v=1
268:p01vb	pl	pld0021	Where Does Current Spouse Of Other HH Live	268:p01v=1
268:p02vb	bgp	bgp15302b	Where Does Previous Spouse Live	268:p02v=1
268:p02vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26805	Familienkreis ehemaliger Ehe-/Lebenspartner Wohnort	268:p02v=1
268:p02vb	pl	plj0117_v3	Frueherer Ehepartner - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p02v=1
268:p03vb	bgp	bgp15303b	Where Does Mother Live	268:p03v=1
268:p03vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26807	Familienkreis Mutter Wohnort	268:p03v=1
268:p03vb	pl	plj0118_v3	Mutter - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p03v=1
268:p04vb	bgp	bgp15304b	Where Does Father Live	268:p04v=1
268:p04vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26809	Familienkreis Vater Wohnort	268:p04v=1
268:p04vb	pl	plj0119_v3	Vater - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p04v=1
268:p05vb	bgp	bgp15305b	Where Does Step Mother/ Foster Mother Live	268:p05v=1
268:p05vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26811	Familienkreis Stief-/Pflegemutter Wohnort	268:p05v=1
268:p05vb	pl	plj0120	Where Does Step Mother/ Foster Mother Live	268:p05v=1
268:p06vb	bgp	bgp15306b	Where Does Step Father/ Foster Father Live	268:p06v=1
268:p06vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26813	Familienkreis Stief-/Pflegevater Wohnort	268:p06v=1
268:p06vb	pl	plj0121	Where Does Step Father/ Foster Father Live	268:p06v=1
268:p07vb	bgp	bgp15307b	Where Do Daughters Live	268:p07v=1
268:p07vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26816	Familienkreis Tochter Wohnort	268:p07v=1
268:p07vb	pl	plj0122_v3	Tochter, Tochter - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p07v=1
268:p08vb	bgp	bgp15308b	Where Do Son-s Live	268:p08v=1
268:p08vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26819	Familienkreis Sohn Wohnort	268:p08v=1
268:p08vb	pl	plj0123_v3	Sohn, Soehne - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p08v=1
268:p09vb	bgp	bgp15309b	Where Do Sisters Live	268:p09v=1
268:p09vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26822	Familienkreis Schwester Wohnort	268:p09v=1
268:p09vb	pl	plj0124	Where Do Sisters Live	268:p09v=1
268:p10vb	bgp	bgp15310b	Where Do Brothers Live	268:p10v=1
268:p10vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26825	Familienkreis Bruder Wohnort	268:p10v=1
268:p10vb	pl	plj0125_v3	Bruder, Brueder - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p10v=1
268:p11vb	bgp	bgp15311b	Where Do Grandmothers Live	268:p11v=1
268:p11vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26828	Familienkreis Grossmutter Wohnort	268:p11v=1
268:p11vb	pl	plj0126	Where Do Grandmothers Live	268:p11v=1
268:p12vb	bgp	bgp15312b	Where Do Grandfathers Live	268:p12v=1
268:p12vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26831	Familienkreis Grossvater Wohnort	268:p12v=1

268:p12vb	pl	pld0114	Where Do Grandfathers Live	268:p12v=1
268:p13vb	bgp	bgp15313b	Where Do Grandchild-Ren Live	268:p13v=1
268:p13vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26834	Familienkreis Enkel Wohnort	268:p13v=1
268:p13vb	pl	plj0127_v3	Enkel - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p13v=1
268:p14vb	bgp	bgp15314b	Where Do Aunts Live	268:p14v=1
268:p14vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26837	Familienkreis Tante/Nichte Wohnort	268:p14v=1
268:p14vb	pl	plj0128	Where Do Aunts Live	268:p14v=1
268:p15vb	bgp	bgp15315b	Where Do Uncles Live	268:p15v=1
268:p15vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26840	Familienkreis Onkel/Neffe Wohnort	268:p15v=1
268:p15vb	pl	plj0129	Where Do Uncles Live	268:p15v=1
268:p16vb	bgp	bgp15316b	Where Do Other Relatives Live	268:p16v=1
268:p16vb	bgp_mig	bgpm26843	Familienkreis Sonstige Wohnort	268:p16v=1
268:p16vb	pl	plj0130_v3	Sonstige Verwandte - Entfernung (2006, 2011, 2016)	268:p16v=1

269 Do you belong to a church or religious community?

Yes, a Christian religious community	7
Yes, to an Islamic religious community	4
Yes, to another religious community	5
No, I do not belong to any religious community	6

269:prel	bgp	bgpm26901	Belong To Church Or Religious Community	(4@271);(5 6=272)
269:prel	bgp_mig	bgpm26901	Belong To Church Or Religious Community	(4@271);(5 6=272)
269:prel	pl	plh0258_h	Church, Religion (harmonized)	(4@271);(5 6=272)
269:prel	pl	plh0258_v9	Religionszugehoerigkeit (2013, 2016, 2017)	(4@271);(5 6=272)

[Yes, to another religious community] Please state:

270 Which Christian religious community do you belong to?

the Catholic Church	1
a protestant church	2
the Eastern Orthodox Church	3
another Christian religious community	4

270:prelch	bgp	bgpm270	Christian Community	ALL@272
270:prelch	bgp_mig	bgpm270	Christian Community	ALL@272
270:prelch	pl	plh0258_h	Church, Religion (harmonized)	ALL@272
270:prelch	pl	plh0258_v10	Zugehoerigkeit christl. Religionsgemeinschaft (2013, 2015, 2016)	ALL@272

271 Which Islamic religious community do you belong to?

the Shiite religious community	1
the Sunni religious community	2
the Alevi religious community	3
another Islamic religious community	4

271:prelis	bgp	bgpm271	Islamic Community	
271:prelis	bgp_mig	bgpm271	Islamic Community	
271:prelis	pl	plh0258_h	Church, Religion (harmonized)	
271:prelis	pl	plh0258_v11	Zugehoerigkeit islam. Religionsgemeinschaft (2013, 2015-2017)	

272 In the last year, that is, in 2014, have you personally given money or financial support to relatives or other people outside this household?

Multiple answers possible!

To parents / parents-in-law.

1

272:punt11 bgp bgp16901 Payments To Parents,-Inlaw
 272:punt11 bgp_mig bgpm27201 Payments To Parents,-Inlaw
 272:punt11 pl plj0131 Payments To Parents,-Inlaw Previous Yr

To parents / parents-in-law. in euros

272:punt12 bgp bgp16902 Amount Of Pay To Parents,-Inlaw 272:punt11=1
 272:punt12 bgp_mig bgpm27202 Amount Of Pay To Parents,-Inlaw 272:punt11=1
 272:punt12 pl plj0132_h Amount Of Pay To Parents,-Inlaw 272:punt11=1
 (harmonized)
 272:punt12 pl plj0132_v2 Betrag an Eltern/Schwiegereltern (Euro) 272:punt11=1

To parents / parents-in-law. Germany

1

To parents / parents-in-law. Abroad

1

To children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law)

1

272:punt13 bgp bgp16903 Parents Live In Germany 272:punt11=1
 272:punt13 bgp_mig bgpm27203 Parents Live In Germany 272:punt11=1
 272:punt13 pl plj0134 parents live in germany 272:punt11=1
 272:punt14 bgp bgp16904 Parents Live In Foreign Country 272:punt11=1
 272:punt14 bgp_mig bgpm27204 Parents Live In Foreign Country 272:punt11=1
 272:punt14 pl plj0133 parents live abroad 272:punt11=1
 272:punt21 bgp bgp16905 Payments To Children
 272:punt21 bgp_mig bgpm27205 Payments To Children
 272:punt21 pl plj0135 Payments To Children Previous Yr

To children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law) in euros

272:punt22 bgp bgp16906 Amount Of Payments To Children 272:punt21=1
 272:punt22 bgp_mig bgpm27206 Amount Of Payments To Children 272:punt21=1
 272:punt22 pl plj0136_h Amount Of Payments To Children 272:punt21=1
 (harmonized)
 272:punt22 pl plj0136_v2 Betrag an Kinder (Euro) 272:punt21=1

[children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law)] Germany

1

[children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law)] Abroad

1

To spouse or divorced spouse

1

272:punt23 bgp bgp16907 Children Live In Germany 272:punt21=1
 272:punt23 bgp_mig bgpm27207 Children Live In Germany 272:punt21=1
 272:punt23 pl plj0137 Children Live InGermany 272:punt21=1
 272:punt24 bgp bgp16908 Children Live In Foreign Country 272:punt21=1
 272:punt24 bgp_mig bgpm27208 Children Live In Foreign Country 272:punt21=1
 272:punt24 pl plj0138 Children Live In Foreign Country 272:punt21=1
 272:punt31 bgp bgp16909 An (geschiedenen) Ehepartner Zahlung
 272:punt31 bgp_mig bgpm27209 Payments To Spouse
 272:punt31 pl plj0139 Payments To Spouse Previous Yr

To spouse or divorced spouse

272:punt32 bgp bgp16910 An (geschiedenen) Ehepartner Betrag 272:punt31=1
 272:punt32 bgp_mig bgpm27210 Amount Of Payments To Spouse 272:punt31=1
 272:punt32 pl plj0140_h Amount Of Payments To Spouse 272:punt31=1
 (harmonized)
 272:punt32 pl plj0140_v2 Euro Betrag 2016 an (geschiedenen) 272:punt31=1
 Ehepartner (Euro)

[spouse or divorced spouse] Germany			1	
[spouse or divorced spouse] Abroad			1	
To other relatives			1	
272:punt33	bgp	bgp16911	(Geschiedener) Ehepartner lebt in Deutschland	272:punt31=1
272:punt33	bgp_mig	bgpm27211	Spouse Lives In Germany	272:punt31=1
272:punt33	pl	plj0142	Spouse Lives InGermany	272:punt31=1
272:punt34	bgp	bgp16912	(Gechiedener) Ehepartner lebt im Ausland	272:punt31=1
272:punt34	bgp_mig	bgpm27212	Spouse Lives In Foreign Country	272:punt31=1
272:punt34	pl	plj0141	Spouse Lives In Foreign Country	272:punt31=1
272:punt41	bgp	bgp16913	Payments To Other Relatives	
272:punt41	bgp_mig	bgpm27213	Payments To Other Relatives	
272:punt41	pl	plj0143	Payments To Relatives Previous Yr	
To other relatives in euros				
272:punt42	bgp	bgp16914	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives	272:punt41=1
272:punt42	bgp_mig	bgpm27214	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives	272:punt41=1
272:punt42	pl	plj0144_h	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives (harmonized)	272:punt41=1
272:punt42	pl	plj0144_v2	Euro Betrag an sonstige Verwandte (Euro)	272:punt41=1
To other relatives in Germany			1	
To other relatives Abroad			1	
To non-relatives			1	
272:punt43	bgp	bgp16915	Relatives Live In Germany	272:punt41=1
272:punt43	bgp_mig	bgpm27215	Relatives Live In Germany	272:punt41=1
272:punt43	pl	plj0145	Relatives Live InGermany	272:punt41=1
272:punt44	bgp	bgp16916	Relatives Live In Foreign Country	272:punt41=1
272:punt44	bgp_mig	bgpm27216	Relatives Live In Foreign Country	272:punt41=1
272:punt44	pl	plj0146	Relatives Live In Foreign Country	272:punt41=1
272:punt51	bgp	bgp16917	Payments To Others	
272:punt51	bgp_mig	bgpm27217	Payments To Others	
272:punt51	pl	plj0147	Payments To Others Previous Yr	
To non-relatives in euros				
272:punt52	bgp	bgp16918	Amount Of Payments To Others	272:punt51=1
272:punt52	bgp_mig	bgpm27218	Amount Of Payments To Others	272:punt51=1
272:punt52	pl	plj0148_h	Amount Of Payments To Others (harmonized)	272:punt51=1
272:punt52	pl	plj0148_v2	Betrag an nicht Verwandte (Euro)	272:punt51=1
[non-relatives] Germany			1	
[non-relatives] Abroad			1	
No, I have not given any money or financial support of this kind			1	
272:punt53	bgp	bgp16919	Unrelated Persons Live In Germany	272:punt51=1
272:punt53	bgp_mig	bgpm27219	Others Live In Germany	272:punt51=1
272:punt53	pl	plj0149	Others Live InGermany	272:punt51=1
272:punt54	bgp	bgp16920	Unrelated Persons Live Abroad	272:punt51=1
272:punt54	bgp_mig	bgpm27220	Others Live In Foreign Country	272:punt51=1
272:punt54	pl	plj0150	Others Live In Foreign Country	272:punt51=1
272:puntno	bgp	bgp16921	No Payments Previous Yr	
272:puntno	bgp_mig	bgpm27221	No Payments Previous Yr	
272:puntno	pl	plj0151	No Payments Previous Yr	

273 This is the end of the individual questionnaire. Thank you for the interview! But we do have one last request. It is increasingly important for scientific research to have information about people's employment histories and to consider this data in statistical analyses. To this end, we would like to link the survey data from this interview with the social insurance data from the Institute for Employment Research (IAB). This is only possible under German data protection law with your express permission. Of course, the decision is entirely up to you. Please take a moment to read the form.

The respondent agreed

1

The respondent did not agree

2

273:psozv	bgp	bgpm_m_179	Compliance Linking of Social Insurance Data
273:psozv	bgp_mig	bgpm273	Compliance Linking of Social Insurance Data
273:psozv	pl	plm0257	Compliance Linking of Social Insurance Data

intro18 Implementation of the interview

A Whats' the date today?

Day	
Month	
Hour	
Minute	

A:pdatt	bgp	bgptagin	Day Of Interview
A:pdatt	bgp_mig	bgpmtagin	day of interview
A:pdatt	pl	ptagin	Day Of Interview
A:pdattm	bgp	bgpmonin	Month Of Interview
A:pdattm	bgp_mig	bgpmmmonin	month of interview
A:pdattm	pl	pmonin	Month Of Interview
A:pdattst	bgp	bgpdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdattst	bgp_mig	bgpmdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdattst	pl	pdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdattmi	bgp	bgpdatmi	End of Interview (Minute)
A:pdattmi	bgp_mig	bgpmdatmi	End of Interview (Minutes)
A:pdattmi	pl	pdatmi	End of Interview (Minutes)

B How was the survey implemented?

Oral interview

1

B:pform	bgp	bgpinta	Survey Instrument
B:pform	bgp_mig	bgpminta	muendliche befragungsform
B:pform	pl	pinta_v2	Befragungsform (ab 1985)

C Duration of the interview:

The oral (complete or partial) interview lasted ... minutes

C:pdauer3	bgp	bgpmdauer3	Interview Length Oral
C:pdauer3	bgp_mig	bgpmdauer3	Interview Duration
C:pdauer3	pl	pdauer3	Interview Duration

D Were other persons present while filling out the questionnaire?

Yes, partner

1

Yes, other person (except interviewer)

2

No

3

D:panw	bgp	bgpanw	further persons present
D:panw	bgp_mig	bgpmanw	anwesenheit anderer personen beim ausfuellen
D:panw	pl	p_anw_v2	Weitere Personen anwesend (ab 2016)

E Did you use a translation during the survey?

Yes, an English translation

1

Yes, a Turkish translation

1

Yes, a Russian translation

1

Yes, a Romanian translation

1

Yes, a Polish translation

1

Yes, a German speaking person is in the household

1

Yes, a professional interpreter

1

Yes, a German speaking person outside the household (relatives or friends)

1

No

1

E:pbuh1	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh1	English Translation Aid
E:pbuh1	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh1	English Translation Aid
E:pbuh1	pl	p_buh1	Translation Device: English
E:pbuh2	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh2	Turkish Translation Aid
E:pbuh2	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh2	Turkish Translation Aid
E:pbuh2	pl	p_buh2	Translation Device: Turkish
E:pbuh3	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh3	Russian Translation Aid
E:pbuh3	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh3	Russian Translation Aid
E:pbuh3	pl	p_buh3	Translation Device: Russian
E:pbuh4	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh4	Rumanian Translation Aid
E:pbuh4	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh4	Rumanian Translation Aid
E:pbuh4	pl	p_buh4	Translation Device: Rumanian
E:pbuh5	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh5	Polish Translation Aid
E:pbuh5	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh5	Polish Translation Aid
E:pbuh5	pl	p_buh5	Translation Device: Polish
E:pbuh6	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh6	German Speaking Person in HH
E:pbuh6	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh6	German Speaking Person in HH
E:pbuh6	pl	p_buh6	German Speaking Person in HH
E:pbuh7	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh7	Professional Interpreter
E:pbuh7	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh7	Professional Interpreter
E:pbuh7	pl	p_buh7	Professional Interpreter
E:pbuh8	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh8	German Speaking Person Outside HH
E:pbuh8	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh8	German Speaking Person Outside HH
E:pbuh8	pl	p_buh8	German Speaking Person Outside HH
E:pbuh9	bgp	bgpm_m_pbuh9	No Translation Device Used
E:pbuh9	bgp_mig	bgpmbuh9	No Translation Device Used
E:pbuh9	pl	p_buh9	No Translation Device

H Other notes

Ende List number

	<input type="text"/>
Lfd. number	<input type="text"/>

I confirm the correct implementation of the interview:

Account number	<input type="text"/>
----------------	----------------------